

# Power Transmission Engineering®

DECEMBER 2021

## MOTION CONTROL

## LINEAR MOTION

## ANNUAL BUYER'S GUIDE



Power Transmission Engineering is now published by The American Gear Manufacturers Association

[www.powertransmission.com](http://www.powertransmission.com)





# The best protection you may never need



Brother Gearmotor makes such an outstanding product that they offer a 5-year limited warranty...we've never had to use the warranty.

**RYAN MILLER,**

Owner and Engineer Manager  
Southeastern Technology Automation



Brother leads the way, by shielding its entire line of standard gearmotors with the industry's best warranty. No matter how far the journey or how rough the path, rest assured you've got the protection you need right "at your side."



**Call us today for a sample gearmotor to try out.**

**brother**  
at your side

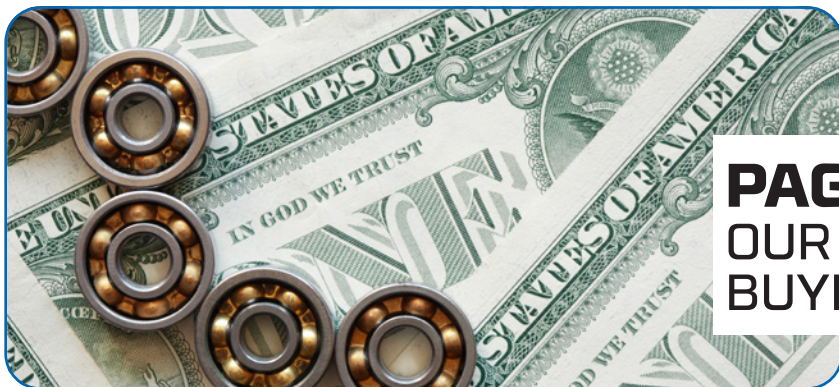
866.523.6283  
BrotherGearmotors.com

# Power Transmission Engineering®

DECEMBER 2021



A Publication of  
The American Gear  
Manufacturers Association



**PAGE 34**  
**OUR 2021**  
**BUYER'S GUIDE**

## FEATURE ARTICLES

- [18] **Motion Control Trending Topics 2021**  
A snapshot of this rapidly growing industry.
- [24] **An Idea Strengthens the Back of the World**  
A motorized exoskeleton provides relief for chronic lower back pain.
- [28] **Reducing Plant Downtime**  
Win-911 Examines Critical Role of Remote Alarm Notification Software.  
Greg Jackson, CEO, Win-911
- [34] **Annual Buyer's Guide**  
Find suppliers of power transmission components in our comprehensive directory.

## TECHNICAL ARTICLES

- [68] **Influence of the Load-Dependent Center Distance**  
Considering the local flank parameters, such as pressure or transmission error, a significant influence of the load-dependent center distance can be observed. With the FVA-Workbench, the load-dependent center distance is always considered.
- [72] **Stay "On-Track" When Selecting a Linear Guide System**  
Linear guide systems are perhaps the most diverse group of products in the motion control industry. Here's how to pick the best one for your application.
- [76] **Open Loop Step Motor Error Sources: What Closing the Loop Corrects**  
A look at several Two-Phase Hybrid Step Motors and their dominant error sources, and comment on how the errors are overcome by true servo operation of these motors.

## Stay Connected



Follow us on Twitter  
[twitter.com/#!/PowerTransMag](https://twitter.com/#!/PowerTransMag)



Connect with us on LinkedIn  
[www.linkedin.com/groups/Power-Transmission-Engineering-PTE-2950055](https://www.linkedin.com/groups/Power-Transmission-Engineering-PTE-2950055)



Subscribe Online  
[www.powertransmission.com/subscribe.htm](https://www.powertransmission.com/subscribe.htm)

Vol. 15, No. 8. POWER TRANSMISSION ENGINEERING (ISSN 2331-2483) is published monthly except in January, May, July and November by The American Gear Manufacturers Association, 1840 Jarvis Ave., Elk Grove Village, IL 60007, (847) 437-6604. Cover price \$7.00. U.S. Periodicals Postage Paid at Elk Grove Village IL and at additional mailing offices. Send address changes to POWER TRANSMISSION ENGINEERING, 1840 Jarvis Ave., Elk Grove Village, IL 60007.

The American Gear Manufacturers Association makes every effort to ensure that the processes described in POWER TRANSMISSION ENGINEERING conform to sound engineering practice. Neither the authors nor the publisher can be held responsible for injuries sustained while following the procedures described. Postmaster: Send address changes to POWER TRANSMISSION ENGINEERING, 1840 Jarvis Avenue, Elk Grove Village, IL, 60007. ©2021 Contents copyrighted by THE AMERICAN GEAR MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION. No part of this publication may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying, recording, or by any information storage and retrieval system, without permission in writing from the publisher. Contents of ads are subject to Publisher's approval.

FIND OUT MORE NOW AT:  
WWW.NEUGART.COM/EN-US



## POWERFUL SOLUTIONS FOR RACK AND PINION DRIVES.

Planetary gearboxes with mounted pinion

A gearbox/pinion combination developed from a single source is the guarantee of ideal technical coordination for your rack and pinion drive.

CONTACT:  
**Neugart USA Corp.** | 14325 South Lakes Drive  
Charlotte, NC 28273 | USA  
Phone: +1 980 299-9800 | sales@neugartusa.com



# QuickSilver Controls SilverMax™ Integrated Hybrid Servos

Motor + Encoder + Controller + Driver

High Efficiency Over Wide Speed Range  
Highly Programmable  
Handles Large Inertia Mismatch  
NEMA 23 and 34

Bringing Our 23 years of  
Hybrid Servo Expertise  
to Your Project!




 +1 909 599 6291

[www.QuickSilverControls.com](http://www.QuickSilverControls.com)

# Power Transmission Engineering

VOL. 15, NO. 8

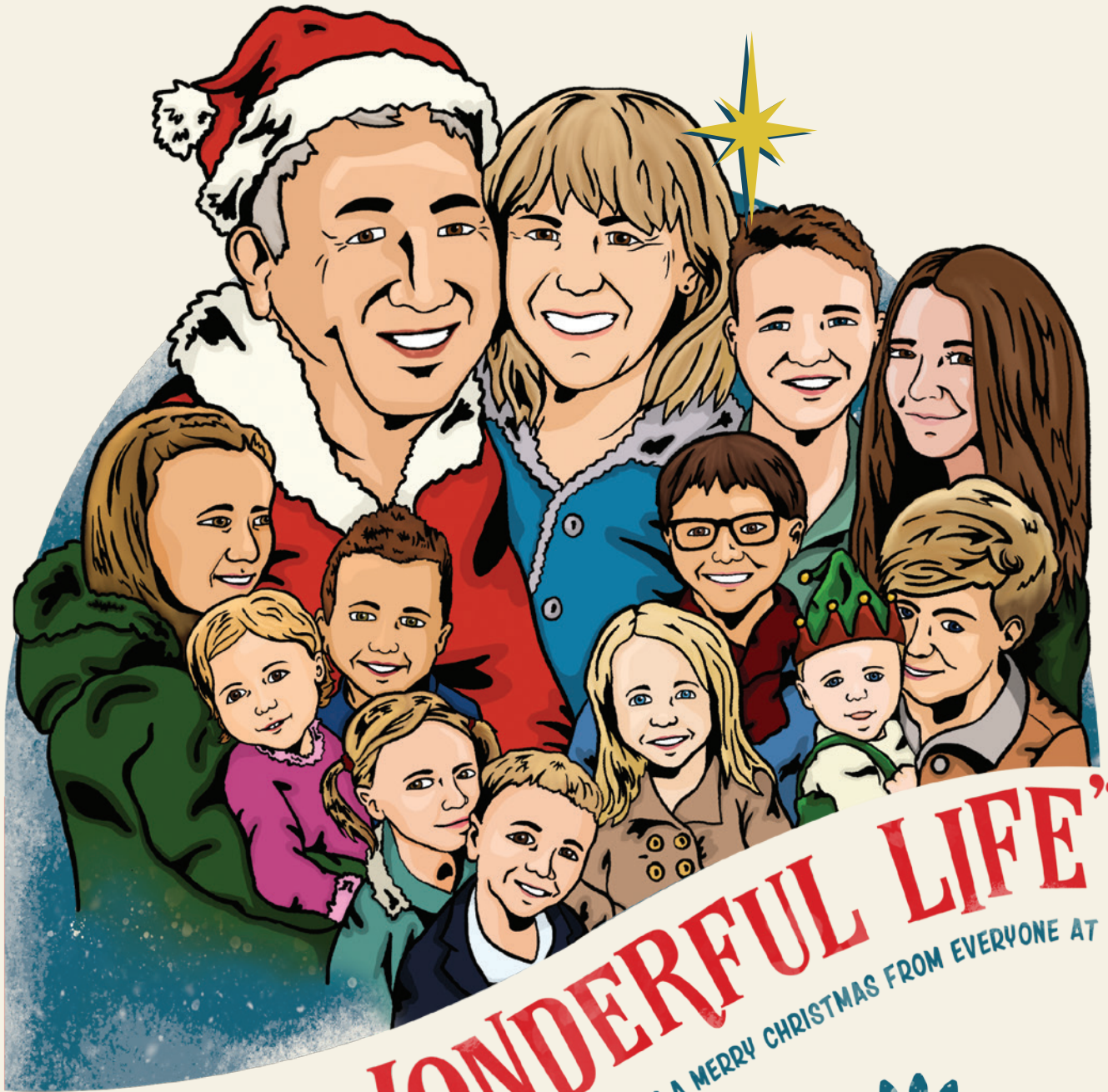
- [04] **PTEExtras**  
**PTE Revolutions: Regal Rexnord**  
Enhances Industrial Powertrain Capabilities; Global Hydraulic Fluid Market with **Lubrizol**; Event Spotlight: **SciTech 2022**
- [06] **Publisher's Page**  
I know a Guy
- [08] **Product News**  
**SKF** extends range of large bearings for roller presses; **NORD** input adapters enhance performance and flexibility in drive systems; **PBC Linear** expands factory of the future program with applied cobotics and more.
- [32] **Engineering Showcase**  
The inside stories from leading suppliers.
- [65] **Engineering sMART**  
Products and services marketplace.
- [80] **Industry News**  
**Fenner** acquires **Lumsden Corporation**; **Regal Rexnord Corporation** expands range of products and digital solutions; **FVA** and **AVL** collaborate on virtual gear design software tools; **David Brown Santasalo** expands service center facility in Chile
- [84] **Calendar of Events**  
**January 3–7:** SciTech 2022, San Diego, CA.; **January 25–27:** AGMA Fundamentals of Gear Design and Analysis, Clearwater Beach, FL.; **January 25–27:** IPPE 2022, Atlanta, Georgia and more.
- [86] **Advertiser Index**  
Contact information for every advertiser in this issue.
- [87] **Subscriptions**  
Renew your free subscription today.
- [88] **Power Play**  
Destination Dubai





FRED  
YOUNG

WENDY  
YOUNG



**“IT’S A WONDERFUL LIFE”**  
WISHING YOU A MERRY CHRISTMAS FROM EVERYONE AT



FOREST CITY GEAR PRESENTS  
FRED YOUNG · WENDY YOUNG  
IN “IT’S A WONDERFUL LIFE”  
WITH JOEY (14) · KYSA (13) · LEVI (11) · FELIX (11)  
ADDY (9) · AJ (6) · NOLLIE (4) · CLEMENTINE (3)  
CHARLIE (2) · EVELYN (1) · WILDER (7 MONTHS)

815.623.2168 · 11715 Main Street, Roscoe, Illinois 61073 · [forestcitygear.com](http://forestcitygear.com)

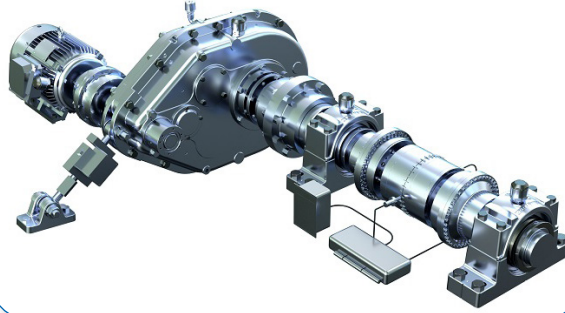
Copyright © 2021

## Regal Rexnord Enhances Industrial Powertrain Capabilities

The Regal electromechanical powertrain offering encompasses a broad range of Regal-produced components (e.g., motors, speed reducers, gearing, couplings, bearings, belt drives and more) that can be integrated to create complete end-to-end solutions, customized to meet specific application requirements, and

optimized to maximize energy efficiency and productivity. **Power Transmission Engineering** recently caught up with Chris Carrigan, vice president of engineering at Regal Rexnord and Joe Bierschbach, engineering manager — gearing at Regal Rexnord, to discuss the organization's latest powertrain capabilities. Learn more here:

[www.powertransmission.com/blog/regal-rexnord-enhances-industrial-powertrain-capabilities/](http://www.powertransmission.com/blog/regal-rexnord-enhances-industrial-powertrain-capabilities/)



## Global Hydraulic Fluid Market with Lubrizol

The size of the worldwide hydraulic fluids market is expected to be worth \$77.5 billion by the end of 2021 and this growth is expected to continue year on year through 2024. That's why smart

lubricant manufacturers see it as one of the most lucrative opportunities at their disposal. To capitalize on this opportunity, however, it's important to understand the current state of play of the hydraulic fluids market, as well as the trends and challenges that face the market moving forward. Learn more here:



[www.powertransmission.com/blog/?p=1426&preview\\_id=1426&preview\\_nonce=fe1218bb6e&thumbnail\\_id=1427&preview=true](http://www.powertransmission.com/blog/?p=1426&preview_id=1426&preview_nonce=fe1218bb6e&thumbnail_id=1427&preview=true)

## Power Transmission Engineering



**AGMA MEDIA**  
1840 Jarvis Avenue  
Elk Grove Village, IL 60007  
Phone: (847) 437-6604  
Fax: (847) 437-6618

### EDITORIAL

**Publisher & Editor-in-Chief**  
Randy Stott  
[stott@agma.org](mailto:stott@agma.org)

**Senior Editor**  
Jack McGuinn  
[m McGuinn@agma.org](mailto:m McGuinn@agma.org)

**Senior Editor**  
Matthew Jaster  
[jaster@agma.org](mailto:jaster@agma.org)

### ART

**Art Director**  
David Ropinski  
[ropinski@agma.org](mailto:ropinski@agma.org)

**ADVERTISING**  
**Advertising Sales Manager & Associate Publisher**  
Dave Friedman  
[friedman@agma.org](mailto:friedman@agma.org)

**Materials Coordinator**  
Dorothy Fiandaca  
[fiandaca@agma.org](mailto:fiandaca@agma.org)

### CIRCULATION

**Circulation Manager**  
Carol Tratar  
[tratar@agma.org](mailto:tratar@agma.org)

**ACCOUNTING**  
Luann Harrold  
[harrold@agma.org](mailto:harrold@agma.org)

### MANAGEMENT

**President**  
Matthew Croson  
[croson@agma.org](mailto:croson@agma.org)

### FOUNDER

Michael Goldstein founded Gear Technology in 1984 and Power Transmission Engineering in 2007, and he served as Publisher and Editor-in-Chief from 1984 through 2019. Michael continues working with both magazines in a consulting role and can be reached via e-mail at [michael@gartechtechnology.com](mailto:michael@gartechtechnology.com).

## Event Spotlight: SciTech 2022

The American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics (AIAA) conference provides scientists, engineers, and technologists the opportunity to present and disseminate their work in structured technical paper and poster sessions, learn about new technologies and advances from other presenters, further their professional development, and expand their professional networks.

[www.aiaa.org](http://www.aiaa.org)





***PRECISE. ROBUST. AVAILABLE.***

### **CD® Couplings**

- Zero-Backlash & High Torsional Stiffness
- Engineered Performance for Reliable 24/7 Operation
- Servo-Rated for Reversing, Positioning & Precision
- Single-Flex, Double-Flex, Floating-Shaft Solutions
- Standard Models / Fully **Customizable**
- Engineering Assistance / **Fast** Delivery



[www.zero-max.com](http://www.zero-max.com) 800.533.1731

**ZERO-MAX®**

# I know a Guy



We all have a friend, relative or acquaintance who always seems to have the right connection, no matter what you need. Car broke down? “I know a guy.” Need to get a traffic ticket fixed? “I know a guy.” Need a plumber, some investment advice or tips on buying a new phone? “I know a guy.”

Well, when it comes to mechanical power transmission components, we ARE that guy.

This issue we present our annual printed Buyer’s Guide, your handy resource for finding the manufacturers and suppliers of the mechanical power transmission and motion control components you need.

A Buyer’s Guide seems like such an antiquated thing, right? I mean, after all, you can just go to Google and type in what you’re looking for and be directed to plenty of willing and able suppliers. Easy-peasy.

Well, not so fast.

It’s hard to know who you can trust out there, and the need for reliable, accurate, up-to-date information about suppliers and their capabilities is as important as ever. Just over the past week, I’ve had three different people come to me personally looking for recommendations about gear manufacturers who can handle this or that project.

They came to me because I’ve been in the industry for 27 years. I know people. I talk to manufacturers. Rather than sift through pages and pages of search engine results, they go to their guy. They know I can get them very quickly to the handful of suppliers who might best be able to help them.

Of course, invariably, before I do anything else, I point them toward our Buyer’s Guide. And although the one you have in your hands is incredibly useful as a starting point, there’s a lot more detail in the online guide. At [www.powertransmission.com](http://www.powertransmission.com), you get full contact information, descriptions of the companies’ capabilities and breakdowns of the broad product and service categories into specific part and component types.

People come to me—and to the Buyer’s Guide of *Power Transmission Engineering*—because we’re trusted resources. That trusted friend you go to for advice has personal experience, and his referral is way better than choosing randomly. We’re like that, too. Unlike the millions of responses you typically get from a Google search, our Buyer’s Guide narrows it down to the results that matter. Also, our directory is vetted by our editors—people like me with decades of experience in the industry. We save you time by making sure the listings are accurate.

And it’s about to get even better.

Beginning in 2022, you’re going to see some really great improvements to the online Buyer’s Guide, including the addition of even more details on each company. Those listed in the Buyer’s Guide are going to have the opportunity to add videos, product literature and more. There will be tight integration between the directory and the rest of the content on our site. You’ll be able to quickly and easily learn more about each company by reading the articles they’ve written or been featured in, watching the videos they’ve posted or been a part of, and learning about the products, services and company news related to their company.

We’ve been working hard on these improvements for almost a year, and they’re just about ready to go. Stay tuned to this page for more details over the next couple of issues.

In the meantime, please take full advantage of both this printed guide and the online guide at [powertransmission.com](http://powertransmission.com).

P.S. If your company manufactures gears, gear drives, bearings, motors, couplings or any other power transmission or motion control component, NOW is the time to get listed (for FREE!) in the online directory. Just go to [www.powertransmission.com/getlisted.php](http://www.powertransmission.com/getlisted.php) to make sure you’re first in line to take advantage of our improvements as they roll out in the beginning of 2022.



We deliver precision gears, high-quality machined parts, and molded components for thousands of applications.

- Prototype
- High-Volume Production
- Custom Design
- Engineering Support
- Precision Manufacturing
- Assembly



ISO 9001:2015 | AS9100D  
ITAR Compliant - DDTC Registered  
DFARS Compliant  
NIST SP 800-171 Compliant

**CNC Swiss Turning | CNC Milling & Turning | Gear Cutting | Bevel Gear Cutting**  
**Rapid Tooth Cutting Only Capability**



As an online engineering resource, SDP/SI provides:  
Engineered Mechanical Solutions  
Design Tools and Calculations  
Product Specifications  
3D CAD Models

Shop with us 24/7  
87,000 Component Choices  
Gears, Timing Belts, Pulleys, Couplings, and More

**SDP/SI looks forward to working with you!**  
Send an RFQ – we can quote from a  
3D model or drawing

For Metric Gears or Bearings, Check into our sister companies:



Supplying North America  
with Metric Gears  
<https://qtcgears.com>



The Bearing Marketplace  
<https://qbcbearings.com>

# SKF

## EXTENDS RANGE OF LARGE BEARINGS FOR ROLLER PRESSES

SKF has extended its range of large bearings for roller presses, with a sealed version that prolongs service life.

Its Explorer spherical roller bearings (SRBs) in the 241 series are now available up to 1,250 mm bore. This series and sizes are commonly used in high-pressure grinding rolls (HPGRs) in cement and mining industries.

“Using sealed bearings is the best way to increase mean time between failures,” says Daniel Ortega, product line manager for Sealed SRBs at SKF. “It is a long-term investment that increases machine availability and reliability.

The new version—which is sealed on both sides—offers up to double the lifetime of an open bearing and have showed in tests that it reduces grease consumption up to 99 percent. In a high-pressure grinding roll, four large spherical roller bearings are usually used. During a maintenance interval of three months, normally 540 kg of grease is used for certain sizes. With SKF sealed Explorer spherical roller bearings, only seven kg of grease is needed during the same interval which reduce both cost and environmental impact.

In addition, the sealed SRB can be remanufactured twice, which further extends service life. This raises productivity and machine availability while lowering total cost of ownership.

The new bearing has been redesigned to have a higher load-carrying capacity. Bearings with a bore-diameter below 1,000 mm have an HNBR seal that is retained by a snap ring. Larger bearings use a G-ECOPUR seal that is bolted to the bearing’s outer ring.

The sealed bearing can be used on its own, or as part of an SKF three-barrier solution. Typical end-use applications include the mining, mineral processing and cement industries

Roller press bearings often wear out because ineffective sealing leads to lubricant contamination. The sealed bearings overcome this problem—and this delivers several advantages:

Firstly, bearing failure relates to more maintenance interventions—which carries a higher risk of accident and injury and expensive shutdowns.

The new design also offers a maintenance benefit. Rather than stopping production for preventive maintenance of the bearing, the wear of the roller press roller determines when a service is needed.

The bearings are available with short delivery times—even in the largest sizes.

[www.skf.com](http://www.skf.com)





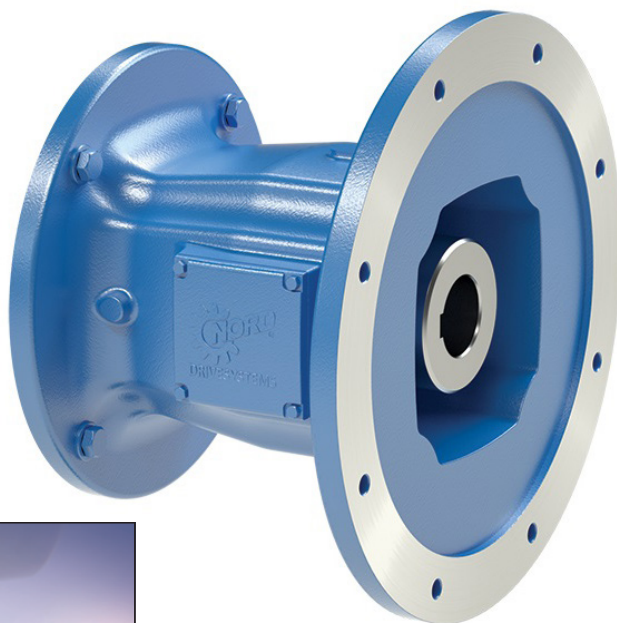


# NORD

## INPUT ADAPTERS ENHANCE PERFORMANCE AND FLEXIBILITY IN DRIVE SYSTEMS

NORD's newly improved NEMA and IEC input adapters offer improved mechanical and thermal performance, giving users more flexibility in designing drive systems and allowing for a broader range of application and environment-specific concepts through extended options such as integrated backstops and speed sensors. The redesigned input adapters are available NEMA sizes 250TC-400TC and from IEC sizes 160-315.

These innovative NEMA/IEC input adapters showcase improved technical capabilities—3600rpm max input speed, increased



### Your Objective:

One face in perfect alignment with another. *For infinity.*

### No problems. No distress. No delays.

That's the same objective you have for choosing your gear producer. Circle Gear's objective is to engage with every customer's objectives.

- ▶ One to 1000 gears
- ▶ Customer designed or reverse engineered
- ▶ Gearbox repair, rebuild or redesign
- ▶ OEM or end-users
- ▶ ISO 9001:2015 Certified

1501 S. 55th Court, Cicero, IL 60804  
 (800) 637-9335  
 (708) 652-1000 / Fax: (708) 652-1100  
 sales@circlegear.com  
 www.circlegear.com



Spiral and Straight Bevel Gears (*Cut, Ground or Lapped*) • Spur Gears • Helical Gears • Long Shafts • Herringbone Gears • Involute and Straight Sided Splines • Internal Gears • Worm and Worm Gears • Racks • Sprockets • ISO Certified



Partnering with QualityReducer to provide Gearbox repair, rebuilding and reverse-engineering.

bearing life, and serviceability. They also come equipped with FKM seals as a standard and bearings that will last for a minimum of 25,000 hours, resulting in trouble-free operation for longer periods before requiring maintenance.

NORD's redesigned NEMA and IEC adapters are made of cast-iron and consist of a single casting that eliminates the need for adapter plates. This manufacturing process reduces the total number of parts that need to be stocked, resulting in a lower sell price and providing better overall value. The improved housing also results in a significant reduction in heat generation, nearly -20 K less temperature rise compared to the legacy version. The adapters come standard with a fail-safe ROTEX coupling and are designed for easy integration of backstops and speed sensors to meet application needs. To support commissioning and service, an inspection cover was added for quick feedback on engagement and spider condition. Permalubricators and grease drain cups will no longer be needed as the new adapters come prepared with lifetime grease as well as provisions for re-greasing if necessary, adding to the low maintenance advantages these NEMA and IEC adapters provide.

[www.nord.com](http://www.nord.com)



# IKO

## INTRODUCES NEW CROSSED ROLLER BEARING

IKO International has unveiled its newest crossed roller bearing—the CRBT105A. This ultra-small, ultra-thin unit is designed to provide exceptional rigidity for space-constrained automated machine designs.

The CRBT105A features a 10 millimeter bore diameter, 21 millimeter outside diameter and a narrow width of 5 millimeters. Despite its compact size, the CRBT105A offers rigidity up to four times greater than double-row angular contact ball-type bearings. This combination of small size and high rigidity makes the CRBT105A suitable for robots with articulating arms as well as compact surveillance cameras.

With rollers alternately crossed at right angles to each other between inner and outer rings, the CRBT105A produces a greater contact surface to allow the bearing to handle heavy or complex loads from any direction simultaneously. This orthogonal roller arrangement results in a bearing that occupies just half the sectional area of rear-mounted, 45-degree contact angle single-row roller or ball-type bearings.

The CRBT105A also features:

- Separators between cylindrical rollers to provide smooth rotation.
- Dynamic load rating of 1,120N and static load rating of 811N.
- Small coefficient of friction for high-speed rotation.
- Lightweight design.

Crossed Roller Bearings are advanced products that are ideal for space-constrained automated machine designs. In addition to the ultra-small, ultra-thin CRBT105A, IKO also offers a wide range of rigid, compact crossed roller bearings that are well-suited for machine tools, industrial robots, medical equipment, and other precision applications.

[www.ikont.com](http://www.ikont.com)



## YOU CAN DEPEND ON WORLDWIDE ELECTRIC

Quality, Affordable Motors, Controls, and Gear Reducers  
for Demanding Industries and Applications



**WorldWide Electric** is a leading manufacturer of quality, affordable electric motors, motor controls, and gear reducers and an exclusive master distributor of **Hyundai Electric** low-voltage motors and drives. Offering fast, often same-day, shipping from 6 regional warehouses, WorldWide Electric is committed to exceeding your expectations on product availability, value, and speed & quality of service.

Call us or visit us online!

**(800) 808-2131 / [worldwideelectric.net](http://worldwideelectric.net)**



### Superior Customer Support

Driven to provide the best possible customer experience



### Proven Quality & Affordability

Premium motors, controls, & gear reducers at competitive prices



### In Stock When You Need It

\$50M in inventory stocked at 6 regional warehouses



### Same-Day Shipping Available

Most orders placed before 2PM local warehouse time can ship same-day

WorldWide Electric Corporation | 3540 Winton Place, Rochester, NY 14623

Distribution Centers located in Allentown, PA | Atlanta, GA | Dallas, TX | Indianapolis, IN | Los Angeles, CA | Seattle, WA

# ETEL

## OFFERS SHORT STROKE ACTUATORS FOR SEMICONDUCTOR MANUFACTURING

ETEL introduces two new short stroke actuators specifically for use as a unique solution for “Test and Scan” turret handlers in semiconductor manufacturing. Available in North America through parent company Heidenhain, the TUCANA ST and the AQUARIUS ST are an extension of its Z line of actuators, providing users a higher control of force repeatability and better throughput during back-end semiconductor processing, thus reducing the final cost of machine ownership.

In the back-end semiconductor applications, short move and settle times as well as smooth force limitation at low force levels are key parameters that can now be fulfilled with less compromise using these new actuators. The TUCANA ST and AQUARIUS ST have been mechanically optimized with fully symmetrical and balanced design to guarantee long-term friction behavior along with avoiding unwanted move and settle variations. Both these actuators can then cope with smaller nominal forces down to 0.5 N, improve force accuracy, drastically drop the force overshoot and increase the acceleration.

The semiconductor manufacturing processes that could commonly benefit from these new ETEL ST actuators are back-end “Final Test” turret handler applications which include device handling processes which pick up, transfer, test, inspect, mark and/or place key components.

Key specifications of the TUCANA ST and AQUARIUS ST include a total stroke of up to 10 mm, speeds up to 1 m/s, acceleration up to 40 G, and a move & settle time of 2.8 mm within  $\pm 10 \mu\text{m}$  in 6.7 ms. The TUCANA ST has a peak force of 68.4 N along with a continuous force of 12.1 N. The AQUARIUS ST has a peak force of 214 N, along with a continuous force of 31.4 N.

[www.heidenhain.us](http://www.heidenhain.us)





# PBC Linear

EXPANDS FACTORY OF THE FUTURE PROGRAM WITH APPLIED COBOTICS


PBC Linear continues to elevate their Factory of the Future Program with their newest venture, Applied Cobotics. Its mission aims to provide automation solutions by integrating collaborative robots (cobots), material lift systems, 3D printing, and other automation technologies into manufacturing systems.

Recent events have helped bring to light the unmet demand for skilled workers within the manufacturing industry. This labor shortage is coinciding with a rise in customer demand, creating a need for higher output with more competitive costs. In addition, shop floors are having to evolve on a dime, becoming more agile to fulfill custom orders and mitigate product fluctuations.

PBC Linear has developed its Factory of the Future Program in response to those needs. A significant focus of that program is Applied Cobotics, which looks to implement new and more efficient technologies to accommodate these new demands. This is being accomplished through relevant industry partnerships and home-made innovation that has been a hallmark of PBC Linear for decades.

[www.pbclinear.com](http://www.pbclinear.com)



helical speed reducers   
Did you mean: **DieQua Corporation?**

## The search is over!

DieQua's Inline Helical Speed Reducers offer an extremely compact design providing highly reliable space-saving performance for the most demanding applications. Look no further than DieQua.

- 14 sizes, 1-75 HP
- Multi-stage Ratios
- NEMA, IEC, or Servo Motor Adapters
- High Efficiency & Low Backlash
- Multiple Mounting Configurations

To finally find what you're looking for, check us out on the web, or give us a call.



[diequa.com/pte](http://diequa.com/pte) 800-292-9135  
**DIEQUA**  
Corporation



# Gates

## INTRODUCES NEW HYDRAULIC HOSE SOLUTION

Gates has introduced its latest hydraulic hose, MegaSys™ MXG™ 5K, which is lighter, more flexible and more durable than a typical 5000 psi (350 bar) hydraulic hose.

The MXG 5K offers wire spiral performance in a flexible, lightweight, innovative, high-pressure hydraulic hose using Gates patented Xpiral woven spiral technology. MXG 5K was tested extensively in the laboratory and in real-world applications throughout its development, including rigorous field testing in tunnel boring, top drives, excavator and wheel loader applications.

“Our ongoing commitment to research and development has resulted in another world-first innovation from Gates. MXG 5K sets a new standard for hydraulic hose,” said Mike Haen,

vice president, industrial global product line management. “Combining industry-leading impulse cycle performance at these hydraulic pressures, with the XtraTuff Plus (XTP) cover and the weight and flexibility advantages, delivers a hydraulic solution for the most demanding applications. Nothing else on the market matches MXG 5K.”

MXG 5K is a design-in option or replacement hose solution across a wide variety of industries, including injection molding, heavy manufacturing equipment, mining, forestry, construction, agriculture and logistics, among others. Tested to one million impulse cycles at 250 degrees Fahrenheit (121 degrees Celsius), twice the legacy industry standard for spiral hoses, and with a bend radius

that is also 50% of the industry standard, MXG 5K offers truly unparalleled performance.

In addition, this new hose platform is 20% lighter, 25% more flexible and 5% more compact than legacy spiral hoses, improving the safety and ergonomics of hose installation while also enhancing the performance of machinery by reducing weight. Equipped with Gates’ XTP cover as a standard offering, MXG 5K also offers 25 times the abrasion resistance of Gates’ standard cover and more than 800 hours of ozone resistance to minimize downtime related to environmental conditions. As a result, MXG 5K will last longer in the factory or field, including applications in the most extreme conditions.

[www.gates.com/mxt](http://www.gates.com/mxt)





# SDP/SI

## OFFERS BRUSHLESS MOTORS FOR ROBOTIC APPLICATIONS

Rapid growth in the industrial automation market is producing an urgent need for premium quality parts and services. Stock Drive Products/Sterling Instrument (SDP/SI), a leader in providing mechanical and electromechanical based design, engineering, and precision manufacturing for critical motion and power transmission applications is launching a series of Frameless Motors as a drop-in solution for robotics applications.

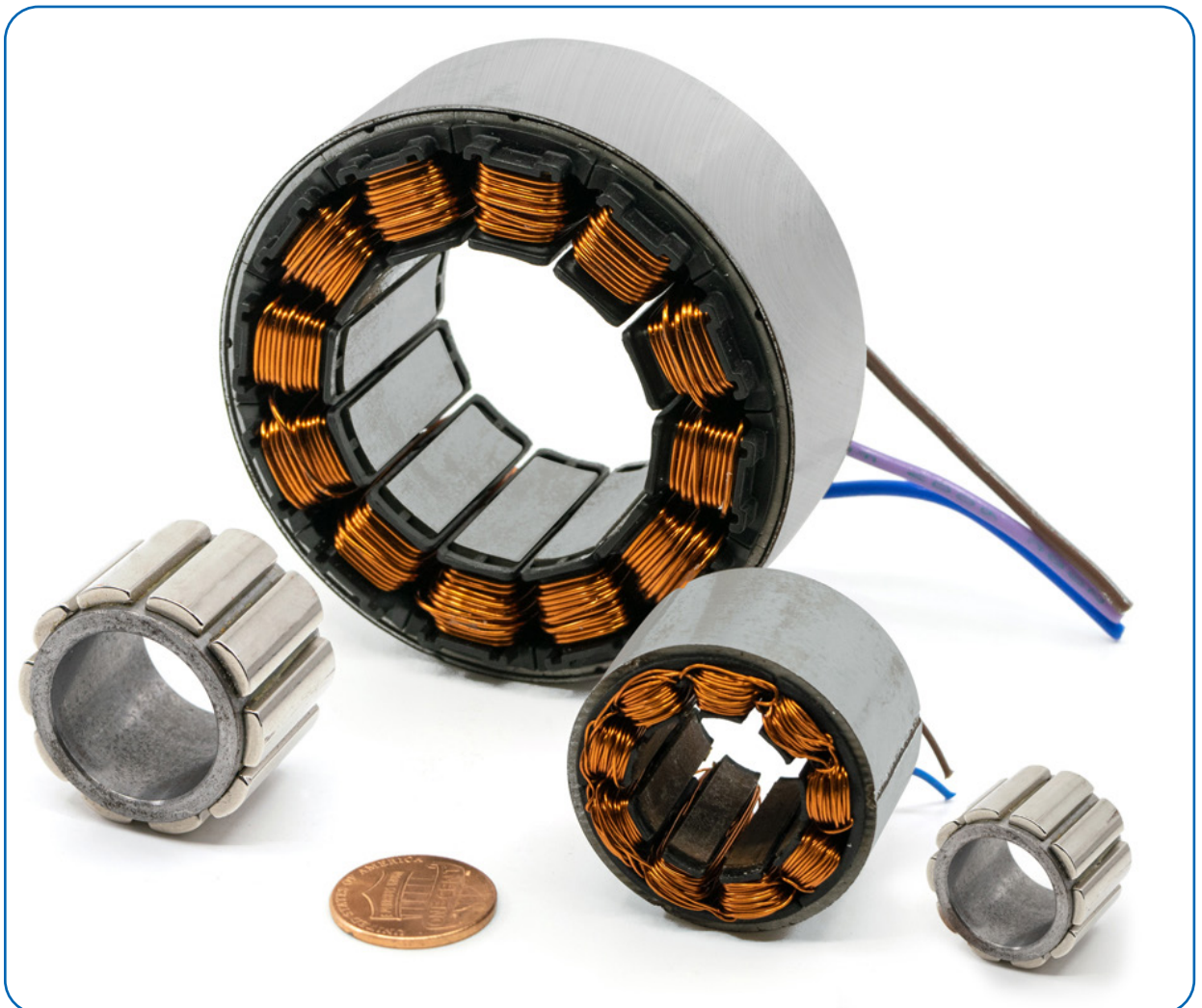
Designed to be pressed into a machine's housing, the SDP/SI NH1-D series Frameless Brushless Motors provide a compact, lightweight, and

powerful motor solution. Available in standard sizes, 35 mm, 52 mm, 64 mm, 77 mm, and 100 mm, the frameless motors are machine wound with bondable magnet wire for superior dependability. Each motor features a large inner diameter rotor permitting easy cable management.

With their compact size the NH1-D series frameless motors fit easily into smaller machines requiring precision, high efficiency, low inertia, and high torque density. "Rated for continuous operation the frameless brushless DC motors are an ideal solution for many applications including

the replacement of heavier, traditional motors by eliminating components, reducing torsional losses, decreasing weight, system inertia, and size envelope, while providing maximum speed control," said Jacques Lemire, business unit director, Motors & Motion Control. "Offering an assortment of motion control solutions that ensure accuracy and dependability the frameless motors provide an additional option to those in the robotics, industrial automation, and medical industries."

[Sdp-si.com](http://Sdp-si.com)



# Siemens Digital

RELEASES 2022 VERSION OF SOLID EDGE SOFTWARE

Siemens Digital Industries Software has released the 2022 version of Solid Edge software, which brings embedded rules-based design automation, greater capabilities to work with point-cloud, mesh and imported data without the need for translation alongside new tools to for 2.5 axis machining and ultra-efficient upfront fluid flow simulation. Part of Siemens' Xcelerator portfolio of products, Solid Edge is an intuitive product development platform for accelerating all aspects of product creation, including 3D design, simulation, visualization, manufacturing, and design management.

Highlights for Solid Edge 2022 include:

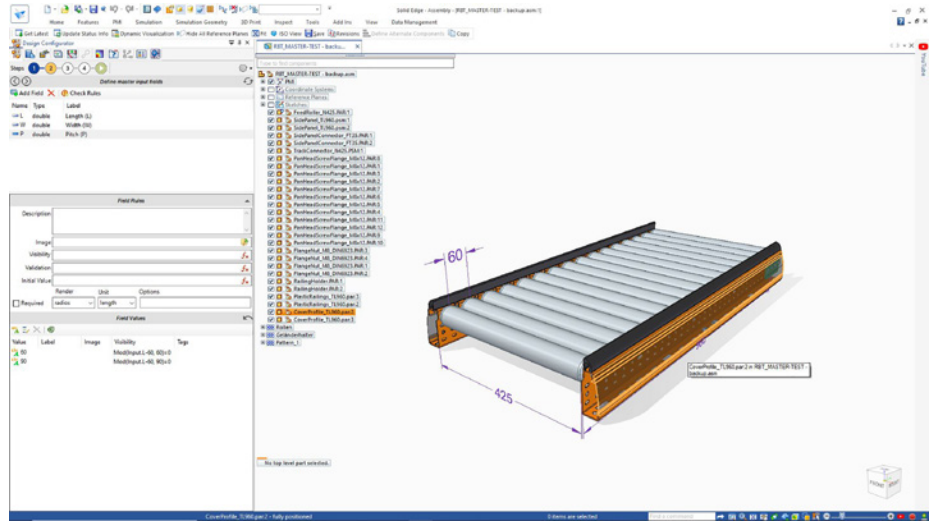
The new embedded Solid Edge Design Configurator adds rule-based automation and enables quick customization of products based on design parameters and rules, saving time and enabling the capture and reuse

of intellectual property in intelligent models.

CAM Pro 2.5 Axis milling is now included in Solid Edge Classic, Foundation and Premium for customers with active maintenance. Fully integrated, it maintains full

associativity with design data and provides automated tool path creation combined with machining simulation to help achieve optimized machining operations.

New CAD Direct capabilities allow insertion of third-party data formats



## BEARING QUALIFICATION INSPECTION & TESTING

**Whether they take them ON the road or OFF- we'll fail your bearings, so your customers don't.**

- ✓ ISO9001 CERTIFIED
- ✓ AS9100 CERTIFIED
- ✓ NADCAP CHEMICAL PROCESSING

**Napoleon Engineering Services**  
 1601 Johnson St.  
 Olean, NY 14760 USA  
 716.372.6532  
[nesbearings.com](http://nesbearings.com)

- ✓ Life Testing
- ✓ Failure Analysis
- ✓ Environmental Testing
- ✓ Source Qualification Inspection



without the need for translation while maintaining associativity. Solid Edge 2022 continues to integrate Siemens' leading Convergent modeling technology, allowing users to mix b-rep and mesh geometries in the same model, again without conversion, making mesh data more useful and reducing product modelling time. Full-color point cloud data can also now be used for visualization purposes directly within Solid Edge, especially useful when retrofitting factories or plants, allowing the positioning of design equipment in the context of the point clouds.

Solid Edge 2022 is available through Xcelerator as a Service, providing access to Siemens' next-generation, cloud-based collaboration solution including Xcelerator Share, that brings design-focused capabilities (such as 3D/2D CAD view/markup), augmented reality and secure project-based sharing to the Solid Edge community.

"We have been working with and listening to our customers, and in response Solid Edge 2022 has been engineered to help them grow their businesses," said John Miller, senior vice president, mainstream engineering, Siemens. "The enhancements to Solid Edge 2022 better support modern product development and manufacturing processes, allowing our community of users to do more with available resources and to enable new ways of working that will foster greater innovation."

Assembly modelling is a constant focus and the 2022 release of Solid Edge delivers the third straight release of improvement. The new Assembly preview mode reduces the amount of data that is loaded, while multi-body assembly modeling mode is a new environment to model internal components within an assembly file. When it comes to locating those hard-to-find parts, the new component finder puts

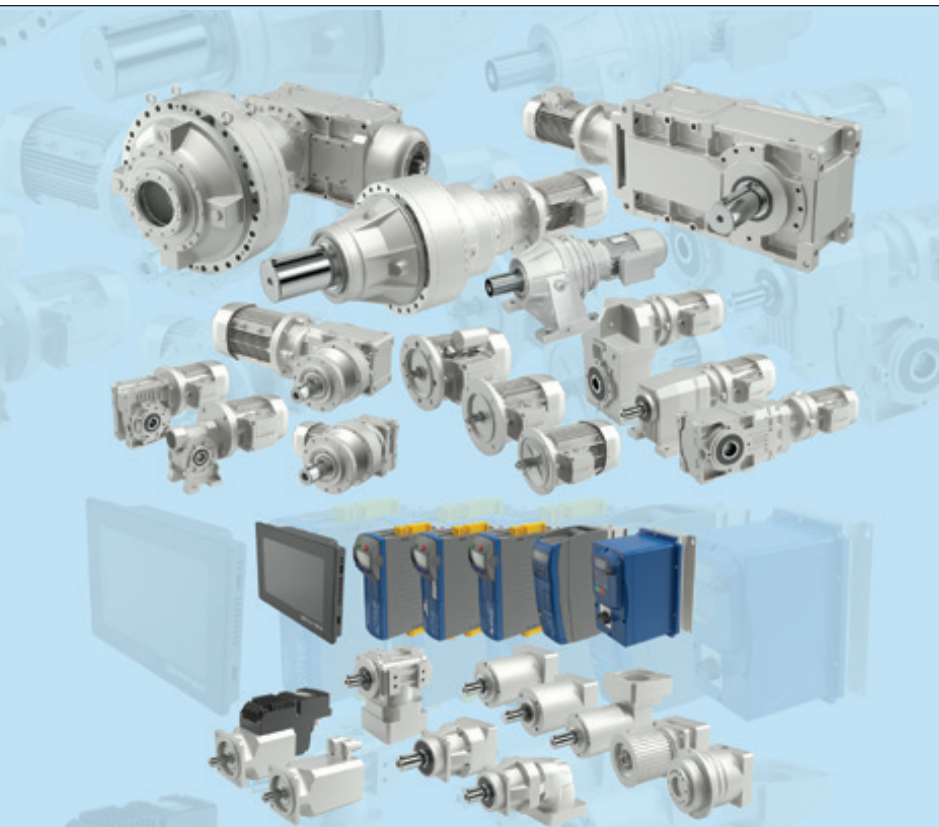
intuitive search at the fingertips with auto-complete suggestive filters.

Finally, Solid Edge 2022 introduces Simcenter Flomaster for Solid Edge software, which brings easy analysis of fluid and thermal flows in piping systems. System-level models are extracted from 3D models (reducing preparation time by up to 90 percent). Built in wizards guide new users towards successful results, while retaining advanced capabilities, such as simulation of rapid dynamic events and pressure surge, for experienced users.

[solidedge.siemens.com/en/](https://solidedge.siemens.com/en/)

# WIDEST PRODUCT RANGE IN THE MARKET

 **Bonfiglioli**  
*We engineer dreams*



**SHOP & CONFIGURE ONLINE AT [SHOP.BONFIGLIOLI.COM](https://shop.bonfiglioli.com)**

# Motion Control Trending Topics 2021

Matthew Jaster, Senior Editor

Digital transformation is taking place across industrial manufacturing and is most prominent in areas such as motion control, automation and robotics. How will today's technologies transform the factory of the future? More importantly, what areas does your organization need to focus on in 2022 as we start a new chapter of productivity post-COVID in a world with less skilled workers, more automation and an ever-growing list of new and challenging obstacles? We asked what the future has in store for automation and motion control and you answered.

## Digital Ecosystem Gains Traction

Bosch Rexroth has been highlighting its ctrlX AUTOMATION platform for months and we're starting to see real-world case studies in the power transmission and motion control markets.

More than 300 companies are currently implementing the solution in their applications and the step from an open platform to an industrial ecosystem has now been taken with the launch of ctrlX World in 2021. Significant enhancements to the solution were also made this year — and further enhancements are planned.

"Industrial automation is increasingly dominated by software. We therefore need automation solutions which are geared to increasingly digitalized industry. Among other things, they should support various programming languages, offer data communication systems and allow IT and OT to be connected in a straightforward but secure manner. Today, we know that ctrlX AUTOMATION meets the automation challenges not only in mechanical engineering but also in numerous other areas such as energy, mobility and building automation," said Steffen



Wittenstein is the first component manufacturer to offer smart gearboxes as standard and has partnered with Bosch Rexroth to help customers integrate their products into an accessible system solution.

Winkler, CSO of the Automation & Electrification Solutions Business Unit at Bosch Rexroth.

Bosch Rexroth makes it easy to create, provide and use functions with ctrlX WORKS where users enjoy maximum flexibility thanks to a full range of software and programming tools. Known as the software and engineering toolbox, ctrlX WORKS includes an extensive portfolio of high-performance libraries and building blocks for typical automation tasks. In addition, users can develop their own applications in any programming language.

In 2021, a wide range of new functions for even more efficient engineering processes were added. For example, ctrlX CORE can now handle Docker images too. With the Software Development Kit (SDK), which is available to all developers on GitHub, users can now develop their own apps even more easily. A development environment for Python and Google Blockly which is integrated into ctrlX CORE is another highlight. As a result, users can now carry out development directly on the ctrlX CORE hardware. When it comes to automating

engineering processes, ctrlX WORKS now offers a simple, clearly structured script interface, the Automation Interface. Recurrent engineering processes can be automated using simple scripts. This reduces the work involved by 80-90%.

## Wittenstein Offers Apps for Smart Gearbox

Wittenstein is part of the ctrlX World — the partner world around the ctrlX AUTOMATION system from Bosch Rexroth. This allows users to benefit from the advantages of Wittenstein's smart cynapse gearbox via the ecosystem. ctrlX AUTOMATION supports the openness of cynapse and enables easy integration of corresponding applications. Customers can thus integrate smart services from Wittenstein into their system solution quickly and in a user-friendly manner.

"The development of smart machine concepts by machine builders, but also the increasing digitalization of existing machines by operators, should bring cost advantages and increase competitiveness. Companies want to continue to increase their process stability,



minimize waste and make the entire manufacturing process efficient and sustainable. This is precisely the kind of application for which we developed the smart cynapse gearbox,” explains Patrick Hantschel, director of the digitalization center at Wittenstein.

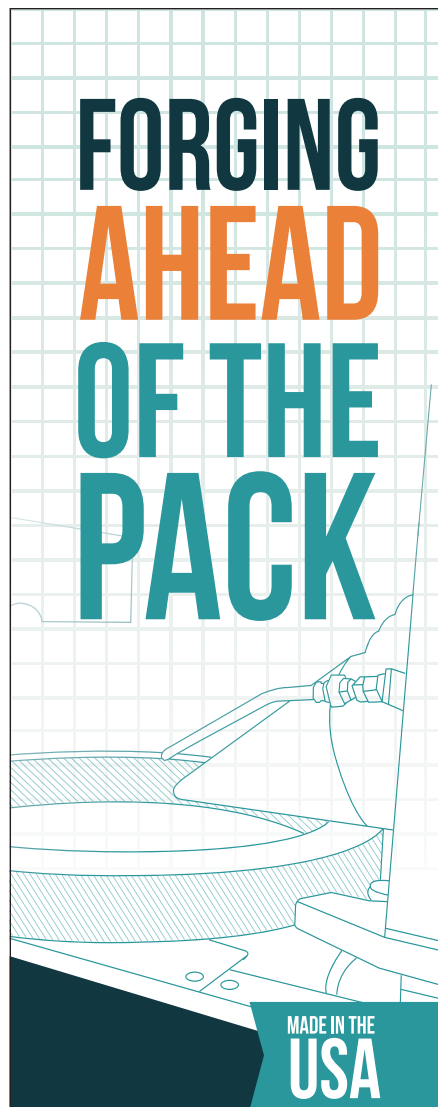
Wittenstein is the first component manufacturer to offer smart gearboxes as standard — gearboxes with cynapse. They have an integrated sensor module that enables Industry 4.0 connectivity. This solution can also be combined with smart services. Among other things, these software applications enable the combined analysis of machine and sensor data, which detects possible failures much earlier than is the case with conventional condition monitoring solutions.

“The ctrlX AUTOMATION platform leverages the openness of cynapse and supports the easy integration of overarching applications. This means users can easily integrate smart services from Wittenstein into their system solution. This enables the quick and easy implementation of condition monitoring, process monitoring and drive train control,” says Hans Michael Krause, head of product management ctrlX

This synergy between Bosch Rexroth and Wittenstein is realized through the ecosystem around the ctrlX AUTOMATION platform. Via the open automation platform and its ctrlX World for partners, desired functions can be easily downloaded in the form of apps. Here, users can employ apps from Bosch Rexroth, third-party apps or apps they have created themselves. ctrlX AUTOMATION provides all the components for complete automation solutions. The platform offers an open software architecture, a complete hardware portfolio as well as IoT, security and safety functions. This means that the system can be expanded at any time to include applications as well as hardware and software from third-party suppliers.

“Due to the maximum openness of ctrlX AUTOMATION, which is also reflected in the ctrlX World, our customers and we benefit from an easy integration of overlapping applications and a constantly growing ecosystem. This also enables us to achieve a high reach for our solutions,” added Hantschel.

[www.boschrexroth.com/ctrlxautomation](http://www.boschrexroth.com/ctrlxautomation)



**Fast.  
No Fine Print.  
No Premium.**

At McInnes Rolled Rings, we provide quality products, shipped fast. And we partner that with exceptional customer service to forge the perfect partnership with our customers.

**McINNES  
ROLLED RINGS**

**1.877.736.4409**

[www.McInnesRolledRings.com](http://www.McInnesRolledRings.com)



The step from an open platform to an industrial ecosystem has now been taken with the launch of ctrlX World in 2021.

## Cloud-Based Production Technology Maximizes Assets

Cloud-based production technology will continue to grow as companies form partnerships in areas like oil & gas, packaging and food & beverage.

Case in point: ABB and Enovate Upstream will apply their complementary digital platforms, ABB Ability Wellhead Manager and Enovate Upstream's Digital Production, to create a fully automated and scalable, digital oilfield solution. The solution maximizes the value of assets by connecting operations with reservoir engineering through a cloud-based digital platform. The artificial intelligence (AI) production technology gives customers the opportunity to understand their production rates in real time to enable better decision-making while providing financial performance assessment and capital management.

The ADA AI Digital Ecosystem created by Enovate Upstream and ABB Ability Wellhead Manager are cloud-based platforms that when integrated provide oil and gas producers insight into onshore upstream production assets. This includes reservoir analysis, using a cloud-based supervisory control and data acquisition system (SCADA) and predictive analytics platform from anywhere, at anytime, on any device.

"Our collaboration with Enovate Upstream enhances our capabilities to assist customers in their digital transformation. Working together, we bring extra value to upstream customers for a total production and operations solution. Customers using our combined

digital solution will have more insight into the reservoir data to make more informed decisions, ultimately driving operator effectiveness," said Nathan Tungseth, ABB global segment manager, onshore oil and gas.

"Initial results from our team during the co-development with operators and early field implementation demonstrated the substantial value creation for cost optimization, production enhancement, workflow automation and decision-making outcomes," said Camilo Mejia, CEO Enovate Upstream. "This collaboration demonstrates how our industry is embracing technology to improve efficiencies and support short- and long-term sustainability goals."

As demand for digital automation continues to increase, ABB and Enovate Upstream are creating an opportunity to further advance the collective goal of digital transformation. The combined expertise of the two entities aligns core beliefs that collaboration and digitalization are necessary for project value improvements across the energy sector.

[www.abb.com](http://www.abb.com)

## Safety First

Safer controls, components, and automation will be on full display as the industry starts coming back together face-to-face for trade shows in 2022. Some recent examples:

### Intelligent Motion Solutions for Material Handling

Combining intelligent controls with some of the highest-quality linear actuators available on the market, Co-

lumbus McKinnon Corporation, a designer and manufacturer of intelligent motion solutions, products and technologies for material handling, today announced the introduction of its Duff-Norton brand SPA Linear Actuator with Intelli-Motion technology.

The latest and most advanced Duff-Norton linear actuator, the SPA with Intelli-Motion is designed to provide reliable operation, enable precision motion control and simplify applications, especially those that can benefit from automation technology. The latest product to join Columbus McKinnon's family of automation solutions, this intelligent actuator offers easy installation, configuration, and operation to ensure systems can get up and running quickly and perform reliably.

"Getting the most from a motion system means finding the right linear actuator, one that works efficiently, is durable, moves the load safely, and operates at the desired speed," says Mark Yerse, senior global product manager and strategic marketing manager. "The SPA with Intelli-Motion can do all of that and more. It is robust enough to handle higher-duty cycle applications while providing precise, repeatable motions and feedback capabilities."

[www.columbusmckinnon.com](http://www.columbusmckinnon.com)

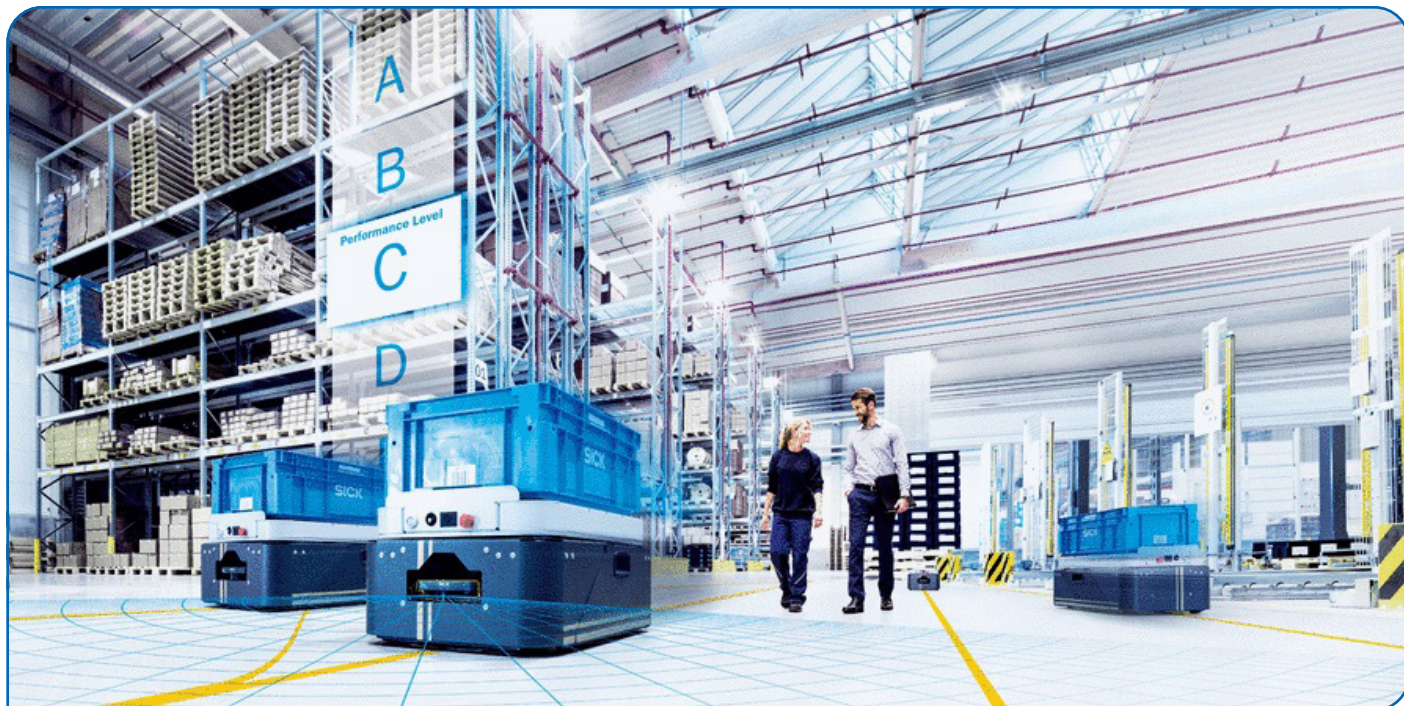
### SICK Offers Safe, Solid-State Technology

The scanGrid2 safe multibeam scanner from SICK uses a novel and in-house developed solid-state LiDAR technology to increase the productivity of small autonomous and line-guided transport vehicles. Certified as a Type 2/SIL 1



Integrated teams from Enovate Upstream and ABB are working side-by-side to rapidly advance innovation needed for growth, expansion, and customer-focused solutions across the entire oil and gas industry.





SICK employed its novel and in-house developed solid-state LiDAR technology for the first time when developing its first scanGrid2 safe multibeam scanner.

safety sensor according to IEC 61496-3, the scanGrid2 can protect hazardous areas up to performance level c and works well for collision avoidance. An app and cloning function also ensure a high level of up time and fast fleet deployment.

“With this sensor, manufacturers of autonomous and line-guided autonomous vehicles gain a cost-effective safety solution that can boost the productivity of applications. Specifically, this means increasing the speed or payload of the vehicles, or being able to eliminate mechanical barriers like fences,” said Aaron Woytcke, market product manager of industrial safety at SICK USA.

Conventional safety laser scanners are often not a suitable solution for these very simple and exceptionally cost-effective small vehicles for economic reasons. Users often choose between limiting the speed or payload of the vehicle or avoid operating them in unfenced areas to minimize the risks associated with the vehicles. The scanGrid2 now offers users new possibilities for successfully increasing the productivity of small autonomous and line-guided carts. Thanks to the rapid return on investment, switching to a safety sensor is now a viable option with initial installations showing productivity

increases between 50 and 70%.

The scanGrid2 safely detects objects of a variety of sizes within the freely configurable protective field zones, can evaluate multiple fields, and can execute configurable monitoring cases. A warning field zone extending up to four meters beyond the safe working range can be employed for non-safety actions.

The solid-state LiDAR technology is based on the principle of time-of-flight measurement and eliminates all moving parts. Instead, the device uses only semiconductor elements in conjunction with geometrically arranged optics modules to span a protective field of 150 degrees. Within the defined protective field zone, scanGrid2 can solve Type 2 classified, performance level c safety requirements in the context of safety applications.

[www.sick.com](http://www.sick.com)

### Upgrading Cybersecurity Measures

It's incredibly important in 2021-2022 to consider implementing cybersecurity measures in conjunction with IIoT and digital factory solutions. One without the other at this point will only cause trouble down the road for technology implementation and new automation concepts. FANUC is offering

retrofit control packagers to update older equipment and Emerson provides plenty of material to consider in developing your own cybersecurity package.

#### Retrofitting CNC Systems

FANUC America recently introduced an upgrade solution for legacy CNC machines running on operating systems older than Windows 10. The Panel *i* Replacement Program retrofits FANUC CNCs with a powerful industrial PC available with touch or non-touch LCD display, solid-state drives and Windows 10 IoT Enterprise.

FANUC CNCs running on obsolete operating systems, such as Windows 7, XP or older, are no longer supported by Microsoft and therefore not receiving their critical updates. If machines connect to an online network, this can leave sensitive manufacturing equipment open to major cybersecurity breaches.

“To stay competitive, you need real-time operational information from your CNC machines to make data-driven decisions,” says Jon Heddleson, general manager of factory automation for FANUC America. “But we realize there is a lot of legacy CNC equipment still in use today. To fill this critical cybersecurity need, this program allows FANUC CNC users to unlock IIoT



## THIN ENOUGH?

### BXR Brakes

- Up to 480 in-lbs static
- Up to a 1.125" bore
- 19 watts or less
- Produced for over 10 years

Our Innovative design features a very thin profile, reducing weight and saving space.

For more information:  
Call: 800.533.1731  
[www.mikipulley-us.com](http://www.mikipulley-us.com)



FANUC America recently introduced an upgrade solution for legacy CNC machines running on operating systems older than Windows 10.

advantages by connecting their machines to the business network in a safe and secure way.”

[www.fanucamerica.com](http://www.fanucamerica.com)

### Long-term security plan

Collaboration between IT and OT stakeholders is vital to implement new systems and services that help an organization digitally transform. In developing a cybersecurity strategy, IT and OT stakeholders must understand each other’s strengths and how to achieve business goals whilst maintaining the highest levels of security.

Each expertise brings something different to the table, with IT having a highly standardized process and OT having a more engineered solution. The goals of both stakeholders need to be reviewed and requirements established to avoid gaps and risk to operations. Automation suppliers can make secure deployment of systems more successful by providing a layered portfolio of security controls, procedures and services that enhance system security and help end users prioritize cybersecurity assessments.

Organizations must consider cybersecurity during the front-end engineering and design of a control system project. Too often cybersecurity defenses are added later, and this is more expensive and rarely as effective as building cybersecurity into the project. This is referred to as the ‘Shift Left’ concept. Secure by design, coupled with an appropriate cyber risk analysis, should include a review of security features and controls to ensure their effectiveness against the growing cyber threat landscape.



The SPA with Intelli-Motion is designed to provide reliable operation, enable precision motion control and simplify applications.

To support the business justification of a cybersecurity initiative, assessments can be used as a risk reduction metric that represents the progress of cyber initiatives implemented thus far and the potential protection afforded by deploying additional cyber protections.

If an attack does happen, the best way to overcome it is to have a well-documented and practiced incident response plan. In short, overcoming an attack does not go well without cybersecurity features, controls and a well-thought-out plan. **PTE**

[s1-live.emerson.com/en-us](http://s1-live.emerson.com/en-us)





# Hungry for More



Everything you  
need if you buy  
gears, bearings,  
motors, couplings  
and clutches.

## Power Transmission Engineering

- Product and Industry News Updated Daily
- Directory of Mechanical Power Transmission Suppliers
- Exclusive online content in our e-mail newsletters
- Back Issues and Article Archive
- Calendar of Upcoming Events for power transmission professionals

FREE SUBSCRIPTION!

[www.powertransmission.com](http://www.powertransmission.com)

# An Idea Strengthens the Back of The World

Faulhaber

It is neither fatal nor infectious, but very difficult to manage and extremely expensive to society, i.e. — the widespread medical disorder of chronic back pain. A motorized exoskeleton can provide relief to the especially vulnerable lumbar spine. French manufacturer Japet relies on Faulhaber here, as its product demands the highest quality, and every gram counts.

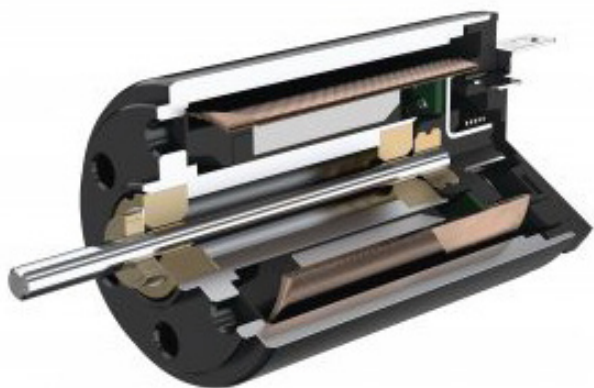


Figure 1 A motorized exoskeleton can provide relief to the especially vulnerable lumbar spine.

Back pain accounts for one of every ten sick leaves and 13 percent of early retirements. 80% of people have experienced the disorder themselves and the pain is chronic for 10 to 20 percent of the total population.

These numbers come from France, where the annual follow-up costs to the economy and health system are estimated at 20 billion euros. Similar values can be found in all industrial countries.

Adverse strain and continuous overloading of the spine are by far the most common causes for chronic back pains. The improper strain can actually easily be avoided by observing one simple rule: always lift loads with the knees and while keeping the upper body upright. In daily life and with many jobs, this rule can, however, often be difficult to follow. Helping a patient out of bed, lifting a postal package out of the car, handling heavy parts in a production process or working with heavy, portable machines on a construction site can make it extremely difficult to keep back strain in the ergonomically correct range. The lifted weight then unavoidably presses on a flexed spine.



Figure 2 Adverse strain and continuous overloading of the spine are by far the most common causes for chronic back pains.

## Negative leverage effect aggravates the problem

The leverage effect is extremely negative here: depending on the degree of bending, a 22+ pounds package can press an equivalent force of up to 110+ pounds on the lumbar discs of the lower spine. While these natural shock absorbers made of fibrocartilage are exceptionally tough and resilient, they age over time, and, when constantly subjected to improper strain, can wear prematurely: they shrink, the damping effect subsides and the adjacent bone tissue also changes — often with painful consequences. In the case of a slipped disc, the intervertebral disc actually ruptures, the core slips out and presses extremely painfully against the surrounding nerves.

“If the improper strain cannot be consistently avoided,

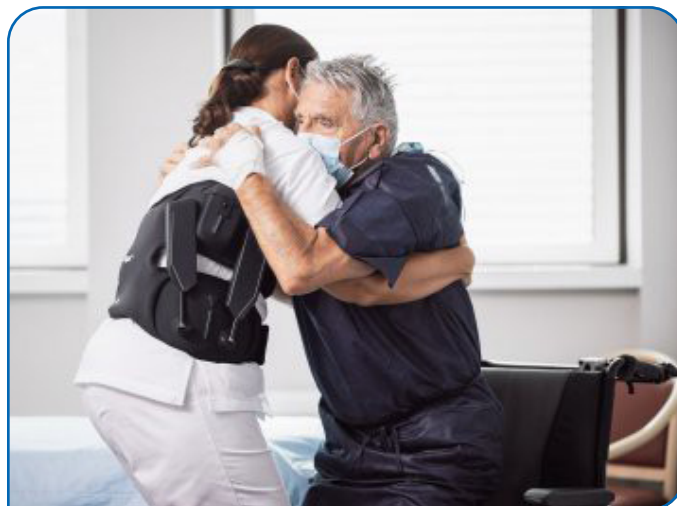


Figure 3 The exoskeleton Japet.W consists essentially of two belts that are connected to one another by four actuators.





Figure 4 It is, above all, the excessive strain on the intervertebral discs while in a bent position that is thereby significantly reduced or avoided completely.

measures that provide relief must be considered,” says Japet’s Antoine Noel. In 2015, the robotics engineer, together with Amelie Blondeaux and Damien Bratic, founded the company Japet in Lille. “Our objective was to develop an active support corset for the lumbar spine. Undesirable strain should be compensated for by motor power, thereby protecting the intervertebral discs.”

### Relief through actuators

The result of their work is the exoskeleton Japet.W. It consists essentially of two belts that are connected to one another by

four actuators — two on each side of the body. The upper belt supports the back, the lower belt is seated on the hips. The actuators are so-called series-elastic actuators (SEA). They “feel” a force that is acting upon them and use their own motor power to counter it.

Their most important elements are a motor, a lead screw and a spring. A potentiometer measures the applied force, for example, if the wearer of the exoskeleton bends forward and picks up a weight. This measurement signal puts the motor, which is coupled to the drive lead screw by a gear-head, into operation. The turning of the lead screw transfers the motor power to the spring. It presses from the lower belt on the upper belt, supports the upper body and relieves the lumbar spine. With respect to the level of relief provided by the exoskeleton, the wearer can select from four levels. The controller and the battery of the device are integrated in the double belt.

“The hips experience only a slight additional strain as a result of the added pressure; they are, in any case, able to

## SMT

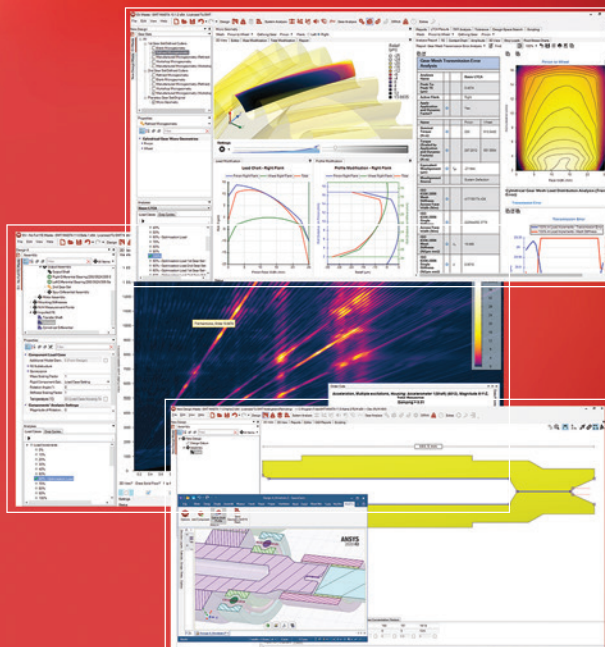
# Gearbox & Driveline Design, Analysis & Optimisation

MASTA enables engineers to design robust, efficient, light weight and quiet transmissions from concept design, all the way through to manufacture.

Run and generate reports on a wide variety of analyses including NVH, system deflection, durability, FE & more.

Visit [smartmt.com/masta](http://smartmt.com/masta) to learn more.

## MASTA<sup>11</sup>



Visit [smartmt.com/evaluation-PTE](http://smartmt.com/evaluation-PTE) to request a FREE evaluation of MASTA for up to 3 months.



Figure 5 Because the device is, of course, worn on the body to which it is to provide relief, every gramme matters here — at 18 g per motor, the drives account for just a fraction of the total weight.

withstand even heavier weights without problem,” explains Noel. “The force that acts on the lumbar spine is, on the other hand, greatly reduced. It is, above all, the excessive strain on the intervertebral discs while in a bent position that is thereby significantly reduced or avoided completely. At the same time, the position of the upper body is also improved.”

### Micromotors lift four cars

The founders of Japet first met Faulhaber at a trade fair. At that time, their company was still a technical testing lab in a side room of a clinic in northern France. The first sale was still in the distant future. In their first test devices, the three young entrepreneurs had installed inexpensive and noisy motors that could be controlled only poorly. The experts from Faulhaber took a liking to the ideas of the young engineers. They supported them with intensive consulting and prototypes of high-quality motors that could meet the needs of the demanding application. “That played a big part in making our product ready for series production,” emphasizes Noel.

In the Japet.W exoskeleton, four DC-motors with precious metal commutation of the 1524...SR series supply the supporting force for relieving the spinal column. Responsible for the load transmission are planetary gearheads of the 15A series with a reduction of 52:1. Because the device is, of course, worn on the body to which it is to provide relief, every gram matters here — at 18 g per motor, the drives account for just

a fraction of the total weight. Nevertheless, they are strong enough to relieve the intervertebral discs the weight of three to four medium-sized cars over the course of a workday.

In addition to the ratio between volume and force, quality and reliability are among the key decisive criteria for Japet. “The exoskeleton is a certified medical product,” explains Noel. “The highest standards apply here. Moreover, the device must support its wearer in continuous operation, over a long period of time and, ideally, with no maintenance. This is made possible with the drives from Faulhaber.”

The Japet.W has now been on the market for over a year. It is already used in numerous industries, including the railway industry, in construction and in medical care. Its use serves to counter the possible development of chronic back pain. It is, however, also used by people who have already developed this syndrome and are searching for a way to continue to work. “75% of all wearers who had previously developed back pain while working report from an effective reduction in pain,” emphasizes Noel. “That is a noteworthy value from a medical perspective, especially as chronic back pains are a very persistent and difficult to treat condition. Because we all tend to work longer and because the know-how of the older employees is becoming increasingly more valuable, the exoskeleton has great potential from an economic vantage point as well.” **PTE**

[www.FaulhaberUSA.com](http://www.FaulhaberUSA.com)

For Related Articles Search

actuators

at [www.powertransmission.com](http://www.powertransmission.com)



# MISSING A PIECE?

We've got you covered! Go to [powertransmission.com](http://powertransmission.com) to see what you missed in last month's issue, plus another fourteen years of back issues, industry and product news, and more!

## In last month's issue:

- Aerospace and Defense
- Oil Analysis
- Coupling a Motor to a Load

... and more!

# Power Transmission Engineering

# Reducing Plant Downtime

## Win-911 Examines Critical Role of Remote Alarm Notification Software

Greg Jackson, CEO, Win-911

Moving from an automated plant to a smart factory is a leap forward but well worth the effort to enable a fully connected and flexible system—one that can use a constant stream of data from connected equipment and production systems to learn and adapt to new demands ([www.2deloitte.com](http://www.2deloitte.com)).

Manufacturing plants are facing a convergence of extreme challenges:

not all doom-and-gloom. Recent trends in IIoT, machine connectivity, and monitoring solutions are playing a critical role in mitigating unexpected problems and staffing challenges.

### Manufacturing Workforce

U.S. manufacturing is in the thick of an expected shortage of two million workers between 2015–2025, according to a report from Deloitte and the Manufacturing Institute (*Food Engineering*). This has only been exacerbated by the pandemic. In the latest report by De-

loitte and the Manufacturing Institute, as many as 2.1 million manufacturing jobs will be unfilled through 2030. The report warns the worker shortage will hurt revenue, production and could ultimately cost the US economy up to \$1 trillion by 2030 ([www.manufacturinginstitute.org](http://www.manufacturinginstitute.org)). The study's dramatic findings come from online surveys of more than 800 U.S.-based manufacturing leaders, as well as interviews with

executives across the industry and economic analyses.

A 2017 industry study sponsored by Advanced Technology Services found that the leading cause of unscheduled downtime within respondents' facilities was aging equipment (42 percent), followed by operator error (19 percent) and lack of time needed to perform necessary maintenance (13 percent). Of all the core disciplines affected by the shortage of trained personnel, machine maintenance may be the most troublesome for manufacturing plants. Thirty-five percent of U.S. manufacturers are currently seeking maintenance technicians, and an even higher percentage are shifting at least some maintenance responsibilities to operating personnel—a potentially dangerous tactic at a time when equipment is becoming increasingly automated and complex.

According to the National Association of Manufacturers' outlook survey ([www.nam.org](http://www.nam.org)) attracting and retaining a quality workforce constitutes one of the top challenges facing the manufacturing industry. This industry faced a labor shortage exacerbated by the aging of the [manufacturing] workforce and gradual retirement of the baby boomer generation—as of 2017, nearly one-quarter of the sector's workforce are age 55 or older. Additionally, 97 percent of respondents reported that they feared losing institutional knowledge when [older] workers depart. The study also examined the innovative approaches manufacturers can use to extend older workers' productivity and help transfer institutional knowledge to the next generation.

Manufacturing jobs are becoming more complex, including the maintenance of the hi-tech plant equipment. However, the answer to the labor shortage and transfer of knowledge may be rooted in additional technology.

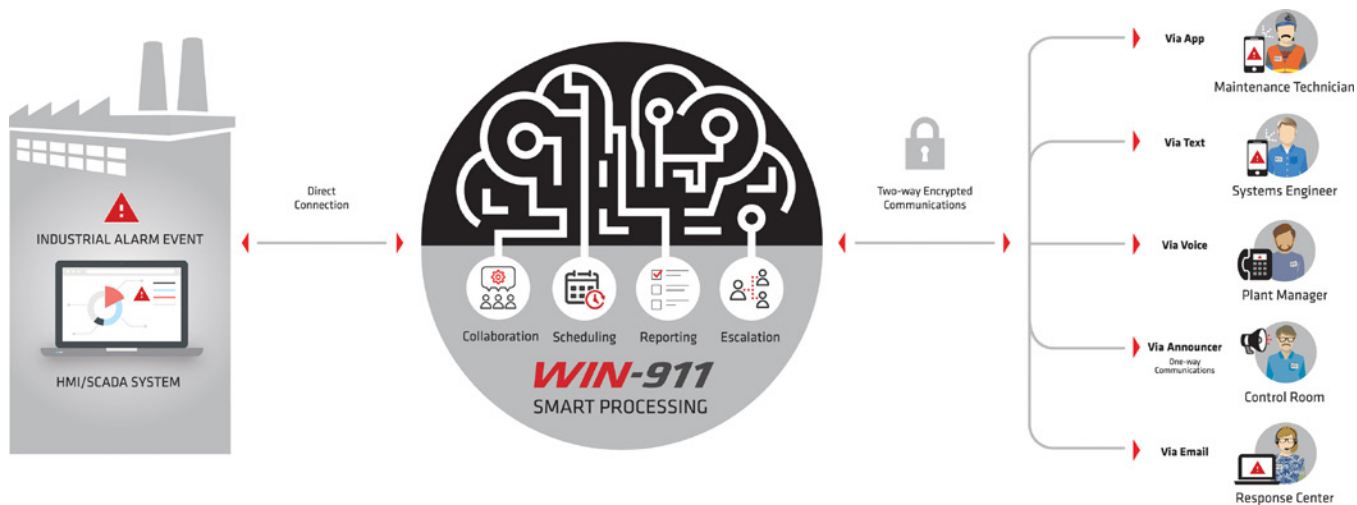


Manufacturing is moving from reactive to a more controlled system maintenance approach.

an aging workforce coupled with the transfer of knowledge, increased demands for higher quality products utilizing fewer resources and the pandemic. Navigating these issues is critical to maintaining ongoing operations and controlling costs. If something additional happens, such as unplanned equipment downtime, the results can be a logistical nightmare and financial disaster. But it's certainly

loitte and the Manufacturing Institute, as many as 2.1 million manufacturing jobs will be unfilled through 2030. The report warns the worker shortage will hurt revenue, production and could ultimately cost the US economy up to \$1 trillion by 2030 ([www.manufacturinginstitute.org](http://www.manufacturinginstitute.org)). The study's dramatic findings come from online surveys of more than 800 U.S.-based manufacturing leaders, as well as interviews with





WIN-911 remote monitoring software utilizes a variety of communication platforms to send notification from the plant equipment to the person responsible.

### Unplanned Downtime

Millions of dollars are invested each year in capital improvements to facilities and equipment to increase product safety, protect employees and reduce costs, which is important since equipment in a typical food processing plant, for example, may run 16 to 20 hours a day, every day—or even 24/7. Equipment failure is the most common cause for downtime. According to analyst firm Aberdeen Research, downtime costs manufacturing facilities an astounding \$260,000 per hour (*IIoT World*). A Deloitte industry report cited recent studies that show unplanned downtime costs industrial manufacturers an estimated \$50 billion annually. However, downtime can cost a company more than just money—it can be a logistical nightmare.

As the world continues to grapple with COVID-19 and supply chain issues, manufacturing plants are under more pressure than ever to maintain ongoing operations. However, given that maintenance worker shortages existed even before the pandemic, what can plants do to mitigate unplanned downtimes?

### Sensors and SCADA

One strategy to help resolve this is for manufacturing plants to invest in technology for areas with worker shortages, such as sensors that monitor whether a machine is working properly instead of having someone possibly crawl under equipment to check out a problem.

Sensors pick up on performance

aberrations that simply can't be detected through manual spot checks and personnel monitoring. By detecting the underpinnings of potential issues in real-time, sensors can alert maintenance teams of the need to investigate to prevent a machine failure before it happens.

Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition (SCADA) is a system of hardware and software elements used to control processes both locally and remotely. They are crucial for organizations as they help maintain efficiency, process data for more well-informed decisions, and communicate system issues to help mitigate loss and downtime. SCADA systems perform:

- Data Acquisition and Communication
- Information and Data Presentation
- Monitoring and Control

These functions are performed by sensors, remote terminal units (RTUs), controllers, and a communication network. The sensors collect the information, RTUs send the information to the controller, which displays the status of the system. The operator can then give commands to the components of the system depending on the status ([www.jonecarter.com](http://www.jonecarter.com)).

SCADA systems allow communication between the operator and the connected devices. Real-time systems have thousands of components and sensors, each gathers data and helps ensure that every part of a facility is running effectively. The real-time applications can also be controlled

remotely. Access to real-time information allows entities to make data-driven decisions about how to improve processes. Without SCADA, it would be difficult to gather sufficient data for consistently well-informed decisions ([www.jonescarter.com](http://www.jonescarter.com)).

### Remote Monitoring

Another way to reduce unplanned downtime is with remote alarm notification software, which allows fewer people to monitor many more assets using devices that people already have, such as smartphones and tablets. Uninterrupted remote availability is essential to ensuring systems can be continuously monitored, even without staff onsite or with fewer people working at the facility.

Remote monitoring of critical plant systems has been extended beyond email, texts and phone calls to include apps that feature time-saving tools like real-time alarm acknowledgements, team chats to troubleshoot and resolve plant problems, and detailed reporting for preventing future incidents. Not only does this mean fewer emergency shutdowns, but also fewer resources spent on overtime and maintenance.

A mobile alarm notification app is software that seamlessly integrates with the SCADA or HMI software of an industrial operation, allowing an employee to monitor, receive and acknowledge plant and machine alarms on their smartphones or tablet, freeing them up to work from home or any other remote location. Hardware and

software are available that can constantly monitor equipment and, by applying machine learning to historical data, warn when a breakdown or other problem is imminent. Bolstered by wireless technology and IIoT, these customizable systems have the potential to bring predictive maintenance to a new level.

The benefits of utilizing a remote monitoring and notification software system via a mobile app include:

Streamlines decision making. Push notifications let users quickly see what is wrong, send an acknowledgment, and monitor alarm condition changes in real-time, right from smartphones.

Promotes team problem solving. Chat helps the entire team converse, brainstorm, and share solutions on-the-fly, from anywhere—whether in the plant, at home, or on the road.

Work more efficiently. Team Visibility shows who has seen an alarm

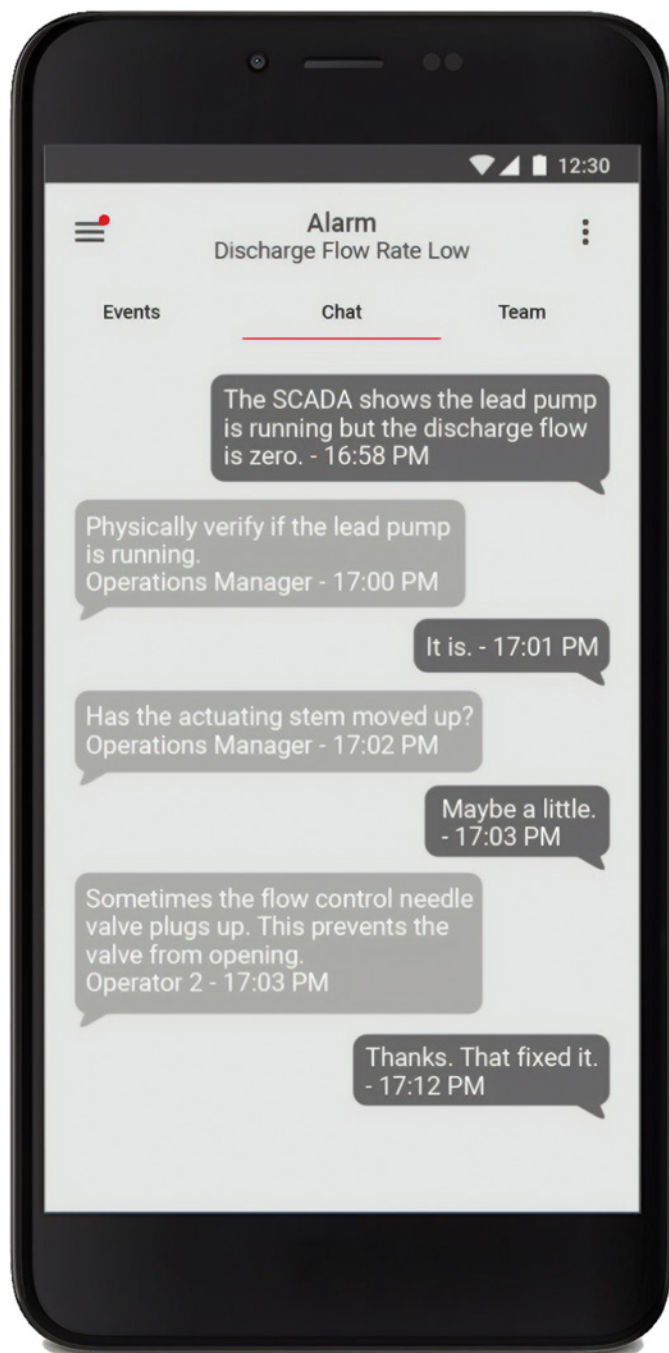
as well as who has acknowledged it, reducing guesswork and redundant responses.

Multiple communication channel support. Ensuring resiliency through voice notification and SMS messaging in the event of internet connectivity issues.

### Critical Need

Manufacturing plants in a variety of industries have become more critical than ever before. For example, pharmaceutical companies manufacturing COVID-19 vaccines, medical refrigeration manufactures, food processing plants, and other industries that are re-tooling and manufacturing under the Defense Production Act are all essential during these unprecedented times. Through the installation of remote alarm notification software, manufacturers can move from reactive to a more controlled, prescriptive maintenance approach. **PTE**

[www.win911.com](http://www.win911.com)



Chat helps your entire team converse, brainstorm, and share solutions on-the-fly, from wherever they are — whether in the plant, at home, or on the road.

**Greg Jackson** is CEO of Austin, TX-based WIN-911 and may be reached at [greg.jackson@win911.com](mailto:greg.jackson@win911.com) or 512-326-1011. The company helps protect over 18,000 facilities in 80 countries by delivering critical machine alarms via smartphone or tablet app, voice (VoIP and analog), text, email, and in-plant announcer, reducing operator response times, system downtime, and maintenance costs. Prior to becoming CEO five years ago, Jackson held leadership positions in international sales, business development, operations, and product development.

For Related Articles Search

software

at [www.powertransmission.com](http://www.powertransmission.com)





# **GREAT SCOTT!**

## **It's the future!**

**OK, you blinked and missed last month's issue of *Power Transmission Engineering*.** Fortunately, you don't need a DeLorean to travel back in time — just a computer and working fingers.

Hop online and visit [www.powertransmission.com](http://www.powertransmission.com) to view the entire magazine, including these exclusive features:

- Bright Skies, Big Opportunities
- Oil Shear Brakes Speed Loading of Oceangoing Vessels
- The Importance of Oil Analysis

**...and much more!**

[www.powertransmission.com](http://www.powertransmission.com)



# Regal Rexnord Motion Control Solutions

## Overcome Operational Challenges With a Proven Partner

Force-fitting diverse components in conventional powertrains often leads to challenges, including hazardous conditions (including contaminants), weather or temperatures, or when complying with health and safety regulations. Components can add costs for unplanned downtime when they fail. Avoid these operational challenges by partnering with Regal Rexnord for industrial powertrains custom-modified to fit precisely at tight tolerances.

### Standard Components Ideally Configured for Your Application

Standard components from Regal Rexnord are custom-modified to work together in fully integrated industrial powertrain systems that keep industry moving. Our engineers and operational specialists share their expertise to help you determine the ideal configuration and component selection to meet specific application requirements from our broad product lines that include:

- Backstops
- Bearings
- Belts
- Brakes
- Chains
- Clutches
- Disc and gear couplings
- Gear drives
- Idlers
- Locking assemblies
- Motors
- Perceptiv™ Connected Services
- Rollers
- Shaft guards
- Sprockets
- Torque limiters

### Maximize Industrial Powertrains With Integrated Systems

We refuse to accept the limitations of the conventional, piecemeal approach to powertrain design. Instead, Regal Rexnord is the single source for engineered-to-order industrial powertrain systems using compatible, off-the-shelf components that can be customized per application and that can operate more consistently, reliably and consume less energy. When paired with IoT monitoring of system parameters such as speed, torque and temperature utilizing our Perceptiv Connected Services, companies can reduce their overall costs for industrial powertrain maintenance, repairs and spare parts.

### Count on Regal Rexnord

Regal Rexnord is a global leader in the engineering and manufacturing of electric motors and controls, power generation products and power transmission components, serving customers throughout the world. We create a better tomorrow by developing and responsibly producing energy-efficient products and systems. Our company is comprised of four operating segments: Commercial



Systems, Industrial Systems, Climate Solutions and Motion Control Solutions. Regal Rexnord has manufacturing, sales and service facilities worldwide. For more information, visit [regalrexnord.com](http://regalrexnord.com)

Learn More



# Regal Rexnord™

#### FOR MORE INFORMATION

111 W. Michigan Street, Milwaukee, WI 53202  
 Customer Care Toll Free Phone: 1-866-739-6673  
 Customer Care Phone: 1-414-643-3000

[www.regalrexnord.com](http://www.regalrexnord.com)



# Stock Drive Products/ Sterling Instrument

## Precision CNC Machined Components

**Stock Drive Products/Sterling Instrument (SDP/SI)** creates precision gears, superior mechanical components, and custom engineered solutions for the most highly-regarded names in the aerospace, precision medical, and defense industries. Our in-house design, precision manufacturing, and assembly capabilities let us meet the critical tolerances and functionality needs our customers require.

As a full service provider, OEMs around the world rely on us for innovative solutions. Providing engineering support from beginning to end, we offer valuable insights during the early design stage of a project. Drawing from 70 years of problem solving capabilities and manufacturing experience, customers benefit from our expertise, resulting in design improvements and optimum manufacturability.

SDP/SI specializes in miniature to small mechanical components as well as subassemblies for integration into larger systems fully supporting our customers from prototype to high-volume production. Our small power transmission and motion control components can be found in thousands of applications in a wide assortment of industries.

Partnering with medical device manufacturers we deliver the high-quality components required for precision medical applications including surgical robotics, blood analyzers, drug delivery systems, and COVID testing equipment.

As a manufacturer in the aerospace gearbox industry, our custom gearbox assemblies provide the means to position wings, open doors, fuel control, instrumentation, loading and steering mechanisms. A wide variety of SDP/SI precision gears and custom gear assemblies can be



found on commercial and military aircraft, missiles and satellites around the world.

Standard components are a cost-effective option and with over 87,000 machined and molded parts offered, we are a preferred source. Product specifications, 3D CAD models and the ability to shop 24/7 are all offered at our E-Store.

- Timing Belts and Pulleys
- Precision Gears
- Precision Gearboxes
- Motors
- Gearheads
- Motion Control Products
- Speed Reducers / Increases
- Bearings
- Couplings
- Clutches and Brakes
- Hardware

SDP/SI provides solutions that fit your needs; mechanical, electromechanical, molded, machined, assembly, our engineers look forward to working with you!

### Certifications

ISO 9001:2015 + AS9100D Certified  
ITAR Compliant – DDTC Registered  
RoHS & REACH Compliant  
DFARS compliant



**SDP/SI**  
STOCK DRIVE PRODUCTS/STERLING INSTRUMENT

### FOR MORE INFORMATION

250 Duffy Avenue, Hicksville, New York 11801

Phone: 516-328-3300  
Toll Free: 800-819-8900  
Fax: 516-326-8827

Email: [sdp-sisupport@sdp-si.com](mailto:sdp-sisupport@sdp-si.com)

[www.sdp-si.com](http://www.sdp-si.com)

# 2021 PTE Buyers Guide

## About This Directory

The 2021 *Power Transmission Engineering Buyers Guide* was compiled to provide you with a handy resource containing the contact information for significant suppliers of power transmission components.

ACCESSORIES .....	34
ACTUATORS .....	36
ADJUSTABLE SPEED DRIVES .....	38
BEARINGS .....	39
BELTING & BELT DRIVES .....	41
BRAKES .....	42
CHAIN & CHAIN DRIVES .....	43
CLUTCHES .....	46
CONTROLS .....	47
COUPLINGS & U-JOINTS .....	49
FLUID POWER .....	51
GEAR DRIVES .....	51
GEAR MANUFACTURING SERVICES .....	54
GEARS .....	56
INDUSTRIAL HARDWARE AND MACHINE PARTS .....	59
LINEAR MOTION DEVICES .....	59
LUBRICATION .....	60
MOTORS .....	61
RESOURCES .....	63
SEALS .....	63
SENSORS .....	63
SOFTWARE .....	64

**Bold Listings** throughout the Buyers Guide indicate that a company has an advertisement in this issue of *Power Transmission Engineering*.

## How to Get Listed in the Buyers Guide

Although every effort has been made to ensure that this Buyers Guide is as comprehensive, complete and accurate as possible, some companies may have been inadvertently omitted. If you'd like to add your company to the directory, we welcome you. Please visit [www.powertransmission.com/getlisted.php](http://www.powertransmission.com/getlisted.php) to fill out a short form with your company information and Buyers Guide categories. These listings will appear online at [www.powertransmission.com](http://www.powertransmission.com), and those listed online will automatically appear in next year's printed Buyers Guide.

## Handy Online Resources

The *Power Transmission Engineering Buyers Guide* – The listings printed here are just the basics. Visit our online buyers guide for the most comprehensive directory of suppliers of gears, bearings, motors, clutches, couplings, gear drives and other mechanical power transmission components, broken down into sub-category by type of product manufactured:

[www.powertransmission.com/directory/](http://www.powertransmission.com/directory/)



**The Gear Industry Buyers Guide** – If you manufacture gears or need information on suppliers of machine tools, tooling and services for gear manufacturers, please visit the buyers guide on *Gear Technology's* website:

[www.geartechnology.com/dir/](http://www.geartechnology.com/dir/)

## ACCESSORIES

- ABB Motors and Mechanical Inc.**  
[www.baldor.com](http://www.baldor.com)
- ABL Products Incorporated**  
[www.ablproducts.com](http://www.ablproducts.com)
- Accent Bearings Co. Inc.**  
[www.accentbearing.com](http://www.accentbearing.com)
- Ace World Companies**  
[www.aceworldcompanies.com](http://www.aceworldcompanies.com)
- Acorn Industrial Services Ltd.**  
[www.acorn-ind.co.uk](http://www.acorn-ind.co.uk)
- Advanced Technology Services, Inc.**  
[www.advancedtech.com](http://www.advancedtech.com)
- Advanced Test & Automation Inc.**  
[www.advancedta.com](http://www.advancedta.com)
- Aerotech Inc.**  
[www.aerotech.com](http://www.aerotech.com)
- Affiliated Distributors**  
[www.adhq.com](http://www.adhq.com)
- AGI Automation Components**  
[www.agi-automation.com](http://www.agi-automation.com)
- AIMS Industrial Supplies**  
[www.aimsindustrial.com.au/](http://www.aimsindustrial.com.au/)
- AISCO Industrial Couplings**  
[www.aiscoinc.com](http://www.aiscoinc.com)
- Akron Gear and Engineering**  
[www.akrongear.com](http://www.akrongear.com)
- All-Pro Fasteners, Inc.**  
[www.apf.com](http://www.apf.com)
- Allied International**  
[www.alliedinter.com](http://www.alliedinter.com)
- Amacoil, Inc.**  
[www.amacoil.com](http://www.amacoil.com)
- Ametric / American Metric Corporation**  
[www.ametric.com](http://www.ametric.com)
- AmTech International**  
[www.amtechinternational.com](http://www.amtechinternational.com)
- Andec Mfg. Ltd.**  
[www.andec.ca](http://www.andec.ca)
- Applied Dynamics**  
[www.applied-dynamics.com](http://www.applied-dynamics.com)
- Area Distributors Inc.**  
[www.aredist.com](http://www.aredist.com)
- Artec Machine Systems**  
[www.artec-machine.com](http://www.artec-machine.com)
- Ascent Precision Gear Corporation**  
[www.ascentgear.com](http://www.ascentgear.com)
- Ashutosh Power TransBelts Limited**  
[www.aptbelts.com](http://www.aptbelts.com)
- ASI Technologies Inc.**  
[www.asidrives.com](http://www.asidrives.com)
- AST Bearings**  
[www.astbearings.com](http://www.astbearings.com)
- Atlanta Drive Systems Inc.**  
[www.atlantadrives.com](http://www.atlantadrives.com)
- ATO Inc.**  
[www.ato.com](http://www.ato.com)
- Avalon International Corp.**  
[www.avalongateway.com](http://www.avalongateway.com)
- AV Industrial Products Ltd**  
[www.avindustrialproducts.co.uk](http://www.avindustrialproducts.co.uk)
- Axu s.r.l.**  
[www.axu.it](http://www.axu.it)
- B&B Manufacturing, Inc.**  
[www.bbman.com](http://www.bbman.com)
- Baart Industrial Group**  
[www.baartgroup.com](http://www.baartgroup.com)
- Bartlett Bearing Company, Inc.**  
[www.bartlettbearing.com](http://www.bartlettbearing.com)
- BDI - Bearing Distributors Inc.**  
[www.bdiexpress.com](http://www.bdiexpress.com)
- Bearing Boys Ltd**  
[www.bearingboys.co.uk](http://www.bearingboys.co.uk)
- Bearing Engineering Company**  
[bearingengineering.com](http://bearingengineering.com)
- Bearing Headquarters**  
[www.bearingheadquarters.com](http://www.bearingheadquarters.com)
- Bearings and Industrial Supply Company, Inc.**  
[www.bearingsnow.com](http://www.bearingsnow.com)
- Bearing Service Company**  
[www.bearing-service.com](http://www.bearing-service.com)
- Bearings Limited**  
[www.bearingslimited.com](http://www.bearingslimited.com)
- Bevel Gears India Pvt. Ltd.**  
[bevelgearsindia.com](http://bevelgearsindia.com)
- Bishop-Wisecarver Corp.**  
[www.bwc.com](http://www.bwc.com)
- BK Power Systems - An Integrated Corrosion Co.**  
[www.bkpowersystems.com](http://www.bkpowersystems.com)
- BRECOflex CO., L.L.C.**  
[www.brecoflex.com](http://www.brecoflex.com)
- Brewer Machine & Gear Co.**  
[www.brewertensioner.com](http://www.brewertensioner.com)
- BSF, Inc.**  
[www.bsfinc.net](http://www.bsfinc.net)
- C-Flex Bearing Co., Inc.**  
[www.c-flex.com](http://www.c-flex.com)
- Cable Manufacturing and Assembly**  
[www.cmabcable.com](http://www.cmabcable.com)
- Canto Engineering Company**  
[www.cantoengineering.com](http://www.cantoengineering.com)
- CCTY Bearing**  
[www.CCTYBearing.com](http://www.CCTYBearing.com)
- CENTA Power Transmission**  
[www.centa.info](http://www.centa.info)
- Challenge Power Transmission (Aust) Pty Ltd**  
[www.challengept.com](http://www.challengept.com)
- Challenge Power Transmission PLC**  
[www.challengept.com](http://www.challengept.com)
- Checkfluid**  
[www.checkfluid.com](http://www.checkfluid.com)
- Cleveland Gear Co.**  
[www.clevelandgear.com](http://www.clevelandgear.com)
- Collars and Couplings Inc.**  
[www.collarsandcouplings.com](http://www.collarsandcouplings.com)
- ComInTec**  
[www.comintec.com](http://www.comintec.com)
- Comtec Mfg., Inc.**  
[www.comtecmfg.com](http://www.comtecmfg.com)
- Cramlington Precision Forge Limited**  
[www.cpf-tvs.com](http://www.cpf-tvs.com)
- Cross + Morse**  
[www.crossmorse.com](http://www.crossmorse.com)
- C R Products Ltd.**  
[www.c-rproducts.com](http://www.c-rproducts.com)
- Currie Enterprises**  
[www.currieenterprises.com](http://www.currieenterprises.com)
- Custom Machine & Tool Co. Inc.**  
[www.cmtco.com](http://www.cmtco.com)
- Cyclo-Index**  
[www.cycloindex.com](http://www.cycloindex.com)
- Daemar Inc.**  
[www.daemar.com](http://www.daemar.com)
- Daido Corporation of America**  
[www.daidocorp.com](http://www.daidocorp.com)
- Dalton Bearing Service, Inc.**  
[www.daltonbearing.com](http://www.daltonbearing.com)
- Darbar Belting**  
[www.darbarbelting.co.in](http://www.darbarbelting.co.in)
- Datasyt Engineering & Testing Services, Inc.**  
[www.datasystest.com](http://www.datasystest.com)
- Daubert Cromwell LLC**  
[www.daubertcromwell.com](http://www.daubertcromwell.com)



Davall Gears Ltd.  
[www.davall.com](http://www.davall.com)

David Brown Santasalo Canada Service Inc.  
[www.dbsantasalo.com](http://www.dbsantasalo.com)

Del-Tron Precision Inc.  
[www.deltron.com](http://www.deltron.com)

Distag QCS  
[www.distag.com](http://www.distag.com)

Dover Motion  
[www.dovermotion.com](http://www.dovermotion.com)

Drive Components LLC  
[www.drivecomponentsllc.com](http://www.drivecomponentsllc.com)

Drive Systems Technology Inc.  
[www.gear-doc.com](http://www.gear-doc.com)

Dynatect Manufacturing Inc. (fka A & A Mfg.)  
[www.dynatect.com](http://www.dynatect.com)

Eagle PLC  
[www.eagleplc.com](http://www.eagleplc.com)

Electro Steel Engineering Company  
[www.fenner.in](http://www.fenner.in)

Elkem Silicones  
[www.silicones.elkem.com](http://www.silicones.elkem.com)

Emerson Industrial Automation - Drives & Motor  
[www.emerson.com/en-us/automation-solutions](http://www.emerson.com/en-us/automation-solutions)

Ensinger Precision Components  
[www.plastockonline.com](http://www.plastockonline.com)

EquipNet  
[www.equipnet.com](http://www.equipnet.com)

Filter Pumper / Hydraulic Problems, Inc.  
[www.filterpumper.com](http://www.filterpumper.com)

Fixtureworks  
[www.fixtureworks.com](http://www.fixtureworks.com)

Flux Drive Inc.  
[www.fluxdrive.com](http://www.fluxdrive.com)

Force Control  
[www.forcecontrol.com](http://www.forcecontrol.com)

Forgital Group  
[www.forgital.com](http://www.forgital.com)

Framo Morat Inc.  
[www.framo-morat.com](http://www.framo-morat.com)

Friel Metal Resurfacing  
[www.frielmetalresurfacing.com](http://www.frielmetalresurfacing.com)

Functional Oil Seal Industrial Co., Ltd. - FOS  
[www.fos.com.tw](http://www.fos.com.tw)

G.L. Huyett  
[www.huyett.com](http://www.huyett.com)

Gallagher Fluid Seals, Inc.  
[www.gallagherseals.com](http://www.gallagherseals.com)

Gates Corporation  
[www.gates.com](http://www.gates.com)

Gayatri Gear Industries  
[www.gayatrigeartec.com](http://www.gayatrigeartec.com)

Gear Master Inc.  
[www.gearmaster.us](http://www.gearmaster.us)

GearTec  
[www.geartec.com](http://www.geartec.com)

Gibbs Gears Precision Engineers  
[www.gibbsgears.com](http://www.gibbsgears.com)

Gleason Plastic Gears  
[www.gleason.com](http://www.gleason.com)

Hangzhou Shengda Bearing Co  
[www.china-sda.com/product/draglink/](http://www.china-sda.com/product/draglink/)

Hangzhou Xingda Machinery Co. Ltd.  
[www.xdmade.com](http://www.xdmade.com)

Hayes Manufacturing Inc.  
[hayescouplings.com](http://hayescouplings.com)

HBM  
[www.hbm.com](http://www.hbm.com)

Heidenhain Corporation  
[www.heidenhain.com](http://www.heidenhain.com)

Hi-Grade Inc.  
[www.higradeinc.com](http://www.higradeinc.com)

Highfield Gears and Machining Ltd.  
[www.highfieldgears.co.uk](http://www.highfieldgears.co.uk)

HVH Industrial Solutions  
[hvhindustrial.com](http://hvhindustrial.com)

IBT Industrial Solutions  
[www.ibtinc.com](http://www.ibtinc.com)

IDA Motion Inc.  
[www.idamotion.com](http://www.idamotion.com)

IKO International Inc.  
[www.ikont.com](http://www.ikont.com)

Impro Industries USA, Inc.  
[www.improprecision.com](http://www.improprecision.com)

IMS LLC  
[www.intermotionsupply.com](http://www.intermotionsupply.com)

Industrial Automation Co.  
[www.industrialautomation.co](http://www.industrialautomation.co)

Industrial Pulley & Machine Co, Inc.  
[www.industrialpulley.com](http://www.industrialpulley.com)

Industrial Spares Manufacturing Co.  
[www.industrialsparesfromindia.com](http://www.industrialsparesfromindia.com)

Intech Corporation  
[www.intechpower.com](http://www.intechpower.com)

Integrated Components Inc.  
[www.integratedcomponentsinc.com](http://www.integratedcomponentsinc.com)

Intellidrives, Inc.  
[www.intellidrives.com](http://www.intellidrives.com)

Involute Powergear Pvt. Ltd.  
[www.involutetools.com](http://www.involutetools.com)

ISC Companies  
[isccompanies.com](http://isccompanies.com)

J.W. Winco Inc.  
[www.jwwinco.com](http://www.jwwinco.com)

Jason Industrial Inc.  
[www.jasonindustrial.com](http://www.jasonindustrial.com)

jbj Techniques Limited  
[www.jbj.co.uk](http://www.jbj.co.uk)

Juncera Automations  
[junceraautomations.com](http://junceraautomations.com)

JVL Industri Elektronik A/S  
[www.jvl.dk](http://www.jvl.dk)

K+S Services  
[www.k-and-s.com](http://www.k-and-s.com)

KBK Antriebstechnik GmbH  
[www.kbk-antriebstechnik.de](http://www.kbk-antriebstechnik.de)

KEB America, Inc.  
[keblog.com](http://keblog.com)

Kiesler Machine Inc.  
[www.kieslermachine.com](http://www.kieslermachine.com)

Kinematics Manufacturing, Inc.  
[www.kinematicsmtg.com](http://www.kinematicsmtg.com)

Klüber Lubrication North America L.P.  
[www.kluber.com](http://www.kluber.com)

Kollmorgen  
[www.kollmorgen.com](http://www.kollmorgen.com)

KTR Corporation  
[www.ktr.com](http://www.ktr.com)

Lafert North America  
[www.lafertna.com](http://www.lafertna.com)

LM76 Linear Motion Bearings  
[www.LM76.com](http://www.LM76.com)

Lovejoy, Inc. (A Timken Brand)  
[www.lovejoy-inc.com](http://www.lovejoy-inc.com)

Luco Power Transmission Co. Ltd.  
[www.lucopt.com](http://www.lucopt.com)

Machine Guard & Cover Co.  
[machineguard.com](http://machineguard.com)

Machinists Inc.  
[machinistsinc.com](http://machinistsinc.com)

Magnum Manufacturing  
[magnum-mfg.com](http://magnum-mfg.com)

Magtrol, Inc.  
[www.magtrol.com](http://www.magtrol.com)

Maguire Technologies  
[www.maguiretech.com](http://www.maguiretech.com)

Malloy Electric  
[www.MalloyWind.com](http://www.MalloyWind.com)

Martin Sprocket & Gear  
[www.martinsprocket.com](http://www.martinsprocket.com)

MasterDrive, Inc.  
[www.masterdrives.com](http://www.masterdrives.com)

Maurey Manufacturing Corporation  
[www.maurey.biz](http://www.maurey.biz)

Maxcess  
[www.maxcessintl.com](http://www.maxcessintl.com)

Maxon Precision Motors  
[www.maxonmotorusa.com](http://www.maxonmotorusa.com)

Metal Powder Products  
[mppinnovation.com](http://mppinnovation.com)

Metric & Multistandard Components Corp  
[www.metricmcc.com](http://www.metricmcc.com)

MFG Components Oy  
[www.mfg.fi](http://www.mfg.fi)

Micronor Inc.  
[www.micronor.com](http://www.micronor.com)

**Miki Pulley**  
13200 6TH AVENUE NORTH  
PLYMOUTH, MN 55441  
Phone: (800) 533-1731  
Fax: (763) 546-8260  
[sales@mikipulley-us.com](mailto:sales@mikipulley-us.com)  
[www.mikipulley-us.com](http://www.mikipulley-us.com)

Ming Chang Traffic Parts Mfg.  
[www.mccchain.com.tw](http://www.mccchain.com.tw)

Minsk Gear Works  
[www.mgw.by](http://www.mgw.by)

MIR Belting  
[www.mir-belting.com](http://www.mir-belting.com)

Mitsubishi Belting LTD/MBL (USA) Corp  
[www.mblusa.com](http://www.mblusa.com)

MMB Bearing Co. Inc.  
[www.mmbbearings.net](http://www.mmbbearings.net)

MMR Precision Gears  
[www.mastermachinerepair.com](http://www.mastermachinerepair.com)

Motion Industries  
[www.motionindustries.com](http://www.motionindustries.com)

Moventas Ltd.  
[www.moventas.com](http://www.moventas.com)

MPT Drives, Inc.  
[www.mptdrives.com](http://www.mptdrives.com)

MRO Electric and Supply  
[www.mroelectric.com](http://www.mroelectric.com)

MROSupply  
[www.mrosupply.com](http://www.mrosupply.com)

Muratech Engineering Company  
[www.muracopower.co.in](http://www.muracopower.co.in)

MW Components  
[www.mwcomponents.com](http://www.mwcomponents.com)

Nichiei Company, Ltd.  
[www.nichiei-ind.com/english/index.html](http://www.nichiei-ind.com/english/index.html)

**Nordex, Inc.**  
426 FEDERAL ROAD  
BROOKFIELD, CT 06804  
Phone: 203-775-4877  
Fax: 203-775-6552  
[sales@nordex.com](mailto:sales@nordex.com)  
[www.nordex.com](http://www.nordex.com)

Northwest Electric Motor Company  
[northwestmotor.com](http://northwestmotor.com)

Novotec Argentina SRL  
[www.novotecargentina.com](http://www.novotecargentina.com)

NSK Corporation  
[www.nskamericas.com/en/industries/industrial/power-transmission.html](http://www.nskamericas.com/en/industries/industrial/power-transmission.html)

SEE OUR AD  
P22SEE OUR AD  
P66

Ondrives US Corp.  
www.ondrivesus.com

Onvio LLC  
www.onviollc.com

Orttech  
www.orttech.com

P.T. International Corp. (PTI)  
www.ptintl.com

**PBC Linear**  
6402 E. ROCKTON ROAD  
ROSCOE, IL 61073  
Phone: 1-815-389-5600  
sales@pbcllinear.com  
www.pbcllinear.com

SEE OUR AD  
**BACK COVER**

PI (Physik Instrumente) L.P. Piezo Actuator Nano  
www.pi-usa.us

PIC Design  
www.pic-design.com

Pinpoint Laser Systems  
pinpointlaser.com

Pioneer Motor Bearing Co.  
www.pioneer1.com

Pix Transmissions Limited  
www.pixtrans.com

Plastock - Putnam Precision Molding, Inc.  
www.plastockonline.com

Potomac Electric  
www.potomacelectric.com

Precipart  
www.precipart.com

Productivity Inc.  
www.productivity.com

Pulley Manufacturers International Inc.  
www.pulleys.com

QA1  
www.qa1.net/industrial

Quality Bearings & Components  
www.qbcbearings.com

**Regal Rexnord**  
200 STATE STREET  
BELOIT WI 53511  
Phone: (608) 364-8800  
Fax: (608) 364-8816  
CustomerService.PTSolutions@regalbelloit.com  
www.regalrexnord.com

SEE OUR AD  
**P32,44-45**

René Baer AG  
www.renebaerag.ch

Renishaw Inc.  
www.renishaw.com

Resistoflex Private Limited  
www.resistoflex.in

RGW Sales Canada  
www.rgwsalescanada.com

Ringball Corporation  
www.ringball.com

Ringfeder Power Transmission USA Corp.  
www.ringfeder.com

Ringspann Corporation  
www.ringspanncorp.com

Ritbearing Corp.  
www.ritbearing.com

Rockwell Automation  
www.rockwellautomation.com

Romax Technology Limited  
www.romaxtech.com

Rotor Clip Company, Inc.  
www.rotorclip.com

Rubena a.s.  
www.rubena.cz

Ruland Manufacturing Co., Inc.  
www.ruland.com

Schenck USA  
www.schenck-usa.com

Servometer / MW Components  
www.servometer.com

**SEW-EURODRIVE**  
1295 OLD SPARTANBURG HWY  
P.O. BOX 518  
LYMAN, SC 29635  
Phone: (864) 439-7537  
Fax: (864) 439-7830  
mktg@seweurodrive.com  
www.seweurodrive.com

SEE OUR AD  
**INSIDE BACK COVER**

Shanghai Shine Transmission Machinery Co. Ltd.  
www.syptworld.com

Shijiazhuang CAPT Power Transmission Co., Ltd  
www.chssb.com

Sichuan Mighty Machinery Co. Ltd.  
www.sc-mighty.com

Simatec Inc.  
www.simatec.com

SIPCO  
www.sipco-mls.com

SKF USA Inc.  
www.skf.com

**SMT - Smart Manufacturing Technology**  
CHARTWELL HOUSE  
67-69 HOUNDS GATE  
NOTTINGHAM NG1 6BB  
UNITED KINGDOM  
Phone: +44 (0)115 941 9839  
Fax: +44 (0)115 958 1583  
info@smartmt.com  
www.smartmt.com

SEE OUR AD  
**P25**

Special Ingranaggi  
www.specialingranaggi.com/en/

Spiroid Gearing  
www.spiroidgearing.com

SPN Schwaben Praezision  
www.spn-hopf.de

Sprockets Australia Pty. Ltd.  
sprocketsoz.com.au

SPX Cooling Technologies, Inc.  
www.spxcooling.com

SSP Manufacturing, Inc.  
www.sspseals.com

Stearns  
www.stearnsbrakes.com

Steinmeyer Inc.  
www.steinmeyer.com

**Stock Drive Products/Sterling Instrument (SDP/SI)**  
250 DUFFY AVENUE  
HICKSVILLE, NY 11801  
Phone: (516) 328-3300  
Fax: (516) 326-8827  
sdp-sisupport@sdp-si.com  
www.sdp-si.com

SEE OUR AD  
**P7,33**

Stoffel Polygon Systems, Inc.  
www.stoffelpolygon.com

Tampa Armature Works- TAW  
www.tawinc.com

Tapeswitch Corporation  
www.tapeswitch.com

Team Industries  
www.team-ind.com

Technico  
www.technico.com

Therm-X  
www.therm-x.com

Thomson Industries Inc.  
www.thomsonlinear.com

Torque Transmission  
www.torque-trans.com

Transmission Developments Co (GB) Ltd  
www.transdev.co.uk

Transply Inc.  
www.transply.com

Trojan Gear Inc.  
www.trojan-gear.com

TSS Rotterdam B.V.  
www.tssr.nl

Tsubaki of Canada Limited  
www.tsubaki.ca

Turbo Couplings Co. Ltd.  
www.turbokaplin.com.tr

TVT America, Inc.  
www.tvtamerica.com

Twin Spring Coupling LLC  
www.twinspringcoupling.com

U.S. Tsubaki  
www.ustsubaki.com

United Gear Works  
unitedgearworks.com

USA Borescopes  
www.USABorescopes.com

VCST LP  
www.vcst.be

Vision Quality Components, Inc.  
www.visionqci.com

VL Motion Systems Inc.  
www.vlmotion.com

Voith Turbo Inc.  
voith.com/usa/en/index.html

W.M. Berg  
www.wmberg.com

Wajax  
www.wajax.com

Warner Linear  
www.warnerlinear.com

WD Bearing America  
www.wd-bearings.com

Whitmore  
whitmores.com

Whittet-Higgins Company  
whittet-higgins.com

WJB Group  
www.wjbgroup.com

WMH Transmissions Ltd  
www.wmh-trans.co.uk

**WorldWide Electric Corporation**  
3540 WINTON PLACE  
ROCHESTER NY 14623  
Phone: 800-808-2131  
Fax: 800-711-1616  
customerservice@worldwideelectric.net  
www.worldwideelectric.net

SEE OUR AD  
**P11**

York Industries  
www.york-ind.com

Zerelli Technologies Inc.  
www.zerelli.com

## ACTUATORS

Acme Gear Co.  
www.acmegear.com

Acorn Industrial Services Ltd.  
www.acorn-ind.co.uk

Aerotech Inc.  
www.aerotech.com

Affiliated Distributors  
www.adhq.com

AGI Automation Components  
www.agi-automation.com

Agnee Transmissions (I) Pvt Ltd  
www.agneetransmissions.com

Agro Engineers  
www.agroengineers.com

AIMS Industrial Supplies  
www.aimsindustrial.com.au/

Akgears, LLC  
www.akgears.com

Allied Motion  
www.alliedmotion.com

Althen Sensors & Controls  
www.althensensors.com

Amacoil, Inc.  
www.amacoil.com



**Ametric / American Metric Corporation**  
www.ametric.com

**Anaheim Automation, Inc.**  
www.anaheimautomation.com

**Arnold Magnetic Technologies**  
www.arnoldmagnetics.com

**Atlanta Drive Systems Inc.**  
www.atlantadrives.com

**ATO Inc.**  
www.ato.com

**Avion Technologies Inc.**  
www.avion-tech.com

**BDI - Bearing Distributors Inc.**  
www.bdiexpress.com

**Bearing Engineering Company**  
bearingengineering.com

**Bearing Headquarters**  
www.bearingheadquarters.com

**Beaver Aerospace and Defense Inc.**  
www.beaver-online.com

**Befared**  
www.befared.com.pl

**Bevel Gears India Pvt. Ltd.**  
bevelgearsindia.com

**Bharat Gears Ltd.**  
www.bharatgears.com

**Bishop-Wisecarver Corp.**  
www.bwc.com

**BK Power Systems - An Integrated Corrosion Co.**  
www.bkpowersystems.com

**Bosch Rexroth**  
www.boschrexroth-us.com

**Buehler Motor, Inc.**  
www.buehlermotor.com

**Cable Manufacturing and Assembly**  
www.cmacable.com

**Central Gear & Machine**  
www.cgmatlanta.com

**Control Switches International Inc.**  
www.controlswitches.com

**Curtis Machine Co. Inc.**  
curtismachine.com

**Dalton Bearing Service, Inc.**  
www.daltonbearing.com

**Del-Tron Precision Inc.**  
www.deltron.com

**Dongyang Anuze Motor Smartech Co. Ltd.**  
www.microgearmotor.com

**Dover Motion**  
www.dovermotion.com

**Drive Lines Technologies Ltd**  
www.drivelines.co.uk

**Duff-Norton**  
www.duffnorton.com

**Duff Norton Australia**  
www.duffnorton.com.au

**Dunkermotoren USA Inc.**  
www.dunkermotoren.com

**Dynamic Structures and Materials, LLC**  
www.dynamic-structures.com

**Dynatect Manufacturing Inc. (fka A & A Mfg.)**  
www.dynatect.com

**Emerson Industrial Automation - Drives & Motor**  
www.emerson.com/en-us/automation-solutions

**Exlar Actuation Solutions (Curtiss-Wright)**  
www.exlar.com

**Festo Corporation**  
www.festo.com/usa

**FMC Engineering**  
www.fmcengineering.com

**Framo Morat Inc.**  
www.framo-morat.com

**GearTec**  
www.geartec.com

**Gibbs Gears Precision Engineers**  
www.gibbsgears.com

**Gil Equipamentos Industriais Ltda.**  
www.gil.com.br

**Gleason Plastic Gears**  
www.gleason.com

**H2W Technologies**  
www.h2wtech.com

**Hallmark Industries Inc.**  
www.hallmarkind.com

**Hangzhou Shengda Bearing Co**  
www.china-sda.com/product/draglink/

**Helix Linear Technologies**  
www.helixlinear.com

**Hidrax**  
www.hidrax.eu/en/

**Houston Pump and Gear**  
www.houstonpumpandgear.com

**HVH Industrial Solutions**  
hvhindustrial.com

**IAI America, Inc.**  
www.intelligentactuator.com

**IBT Industrial Solutions**  
www.ibtinc.com

**IKO International Inc.**  
www.ikont.com

**IMS LLC**  
www.intermotionsupply.com

**Integrated Components Inc.**  
www.integratedcomponentsinc.com

**Intellidrives, Inc.**  
www.intellidrives.com

**ISC Companies**  
isccompanies.com

**JoVal Machine Company**  
www.jovalmachine.com

**Juncera Automations**  
junceraautomations.com

**K+S Services**  
www.k-and-s.com

**KEB America, Inc.**  
keblog.com

**Kinematics Manufacturing, Inc.**  
www.kinematicsmfg.com

**Kollmorgen**  
www.kollmorgen.com

**LYC North America Inc.**  
lycbearings.com

**Machinists Inc.**  
machinistsinc.com

**Malloy Electric**  
www.MalloyWind.com

**Mavilor Motors, S.a.**  
www.mavilor.es

**Maxcess**  
www.maxcessintl.com

**Midwest Motion Products, Inc.**  
www.midwestmotion.com

**Motion Industries**  
www.motionindustries.com

**MPT Drives, Inc.**  
www.mptdrives.com

**MROSupply**  
www.mrosupply.com

**MW Components**  
www.mwcomponents.com

**NGT Specialty Valves**  
www.ngtvalves.com

**Niebuhr Gears**  
www.niebuhr.dk

**Ningbo Zhongyi Hydraulic Motor Co. Ltd.**  
www.zihyd.com

**Nordex, Inc.**  
426 FEDERAL ROAD  
BROOKFIELD, CT 06804  
Phone: 203-775-4877  
Fax: 203-775-6552  
sales@nordex.com  
www.nordex.com

**Northwest Electric Motor Company**  
northwestmotor.com

**Novanta IMS**  
novantaims.com

**Novotec Argentina SRL**  
www.novotecargentina.com

**NSK Corporation**  
www.nskamericas.com/en/industries/industrial/power-transmission.html

**Parker Hannifin Electronic Motion and Control**  
www.parker.com/ssdusa

### PBC Linear

6402 E. ROCKTON ROAD  
ROSCOE, IL 61073  
Phone: 1-815-389-5600  
sales@pbclinear.com  
www.pbclinear.com

SEE OUR AD  
BACK COVER

**PEACO Support Inc.**  
peacosupport.com

**Performance Gear Systems, Inc.**  
www.performance-gear.com

**PI (Physik Instrumente) L.P. Piezo Actuator Nano**  
www.pi-usa.us

**Portescap**  
www.portescap.com

**Potomac Electric**  
www.potomacelectric.com

**Power Electric**  
www.powerelectric.com

**Power Jack Motion**  
www.powerjackmotion.com

**Precipart**  
www.precipart.com

**PST Group (Precision Screw Thread)**  
www.thepstgroup.com

**Rex Engineering Corp.**  
www.rex-engineering.com

**RGW Sales Canada**  
www.rgwsalescanada.com

**Ricardo UK Ltd**  
www.ricardo.com

**Riley Gear Corporation**  
www.rileygear.com

**Ringball Corporation**  
www.ringball.com

**Rockwell Automation**  
www.rockwellautomation.com

**Rolling Motion Industries**  
www.rmldrive.com

**S.M. Shah & Company**  
hydraulicvanepump.com

**Schaeffler Group USA Inc.**  
www.schaeffler.com

**Sensata Technologies**  
www.sensata.com

**SEPAAC Inc.**  
www.sepac.com

**Serapid Inc.**  
www.serapid.com

**Servometer / MW Components**  
www.servometer.com

**Sesame Motor Corp.**  
www.sesamemotor.com.tw

**SEW-EURODRIVE**  
1295 OLD SPARTANBURG HWY  
P.O. BOX 518  
LYMAN, SC 29635  
Phone: (864) 439-7537  
Fax: (864) 439-7830  
mktg@seweurodrive.com  
www.seweurodrive.com

SEE OUR AD  
INSIDE BACK COVER

SEE OUR AD  
P66

**Shijiazhuang CAPT Power Transmission Co., Ltd**  
www.chssb.com

**SIPCO**  
www.sipco-mls.com

**SKF USA Inc.**  
www.skf.com

Southern Gear & Machine  
[www.southerngear.com](http://www.southerngear.com)

Spiroid Gearing  
[www.spiroidgearing.com](http://www.spiroidgearing.com)

SPN Schwaben Praezision  
[www.spn-hopf.de](http://www.spn-hopf.de)

Steinmeyer Inc.  
[www.steinmeyer.com](http://www.steinmeyer.com)

### Stock Drive Products/Sterling Instrument (SDP/SI)

250 DUFFY AVENUE  
HICKSVILLE, NY 11801  
Phone: (516) 328-3300  
Fax: (516) 326-8827  
[sdp-sisupport@sdp-si.com](mailto:sdp-sisupport@sdp-si.com)  
[www.sdp-si.com](http://www.sdp-si.com)

SEE OUR AD  
**P7,33**

Stoffel Polygon Systems, Inc.  
[www.stoffelpolygon.com](http://www.stoffelpolygon.com)

Technico  
[www.technico.com](http://www.technico.com)

Thomson Industries Inc.  
[www.thomsonlinear.com](http://www.thomsonlinear.com)

Tolomatic, Inc.  
[www.tolomatic.com](http://www.tolomatic.com)

TVT America, Inc.  
[www.tvtamerica.com](http://www.tvtamerica.com)

Varitron Engineering (Taiwan) Co., Ltd  
[www.c-var.com](http://www.c-var.com)

Venture Mfg. Co.  
[www.venturemfgco.com](http://www.venturemfgco.com)

VL Motion Systems Inc.  
[www.vlmotion.com](http://www.vlmotion.com)

Voith Turbo Inc.  
[voith.com/usa/en/index.html](http://voith.com/usa/en/index.html)

Wajax  
[www.wajax.com](http://www.wajax.com)

Warner Linear  
[www.warnerlinear.com](http://www.warnerlinear.com)

WEG  
[www.weg.net](http://www.weg.net)

Wittenstein  
[www.wittenstein-us.com](http://www.wittenstein-us.com)

Yantai Bonway Manufacturer Co. Ltd.  
[www.bonwaygroup.com](http://www.bonwaygroup.com)

## ADJUSTABLE SPEED DRIVES

ABB Motors and Mechanical Inc.  
[www.baldor.com](http://www.baldor.com)

ABM DRIVES INC.  
[abm-drives.us/](http://abm-drives.us/)

Ace World Companies  
[www.aceworldcompanies.com](http://www.aceworldcompanies.com)

Acme Gear Co.  
[www.acmegear.com](http://www.acmegear.com)

Acorn Industrial Services Ltd.  
[www.acorn-ind.co.uk](http://www.acorn-ind.co.uk)

Aerotech Inc.  
[www.aerotech.com](http://www.aerotech.com)

Affiliated Distributors  
[www.adhq.com](http://www.adhq.com)

Agro Engineers  
[www.agroengineers.com](http://www.agroengineers.com)

AIMS Industrial Supplies  
[www.aimsindustrial.com.au/](http://www.aimsindustrial.com.au/)

AISCO Industrial Couplings  
[www.aiscoinc.com](http://www.aiscoinc.com)

Akgears, LLC  
[www.akgears.com](http://www.akgears.com)

Allied Motion  
[www.alliedmotion.com](http://www.alliedmotion.com)

Amacoil, Inc.  
[www.amacoil.com](http://www.amacoil.com)

Ametric / American Metric Corporation  
[www.ametric.com](http://www.ametric.com)

Andantex USA Inc.  
[www.andantex.com](http://www.andantex.com)

Applied Dynamics  
[www.applied-dynamics.com](http://www.applied-dynamics.com)

Area Distributors Inc.  
[areadist.com](http://areadist.com)

ASI Technologies Inc.  
[www.asidrives.com](http://www.asidrives.com)

ATO Inc.  
[www.ato.com](http://www.ato.com)

Automation Direct  
[www.automationdirect.com](http://www.automationdirect.com)

Axu s.r.l.  
[www.axu.it](http://www.axu.it)

B&B Manufacturing, Inc.  
[www.bbman.com](http://www.bbman.com)

BDI - Bearing Distributors Inc.  
[www.bdiexpress.com](http://www.bdiexpress.com)

Bearing Engineering Company  
[bearingengineering.com](http://bearingengineering.com)

Bearing Headquarters  
[www.bearingheadquarters.com](http://www.bearingheadquarters.com)

Bearing Service Company  
[www.bearing-service.com](http://www.bearing-service.com)

Beaver Aerospace and Defense Inc.  
[www.beaver-online.com](http://www.beaver-online.com)

Bevel Gears India Pvt. Ltd.  
[bevelgearsindia.com](http://bevelgearsindia.com)

Bison Gear and Engineering Corp.  
[www.bisongear.com](http://www.bisongear.com)

BK Power Systems - An Integrated Corrosion Co.  
[www.bkpowersystems.com](http://www.bkpowersystems.com)

Bonfiglioli Riduttori S.p.A.  
[www.bonfiglioli.com](http://www.bonfiglioli.com)

### Bonfiglioli USA, Inc.

3541 HARGRAVE DRIVE  
HEBRON KY 41048  
Phone: (859) 334-3333  
Fax: (859) 334-8888  
[mbx-industrialsalesusa@bonfiglioli.com](mailto:mbx-industrialsalesusa@bonfiglioli.com)  
[www.Bonfiglioli.com](http://www.Bonfiglioli.com)

SEE OUR AD  
**P17,52**

Bosch Rexroth  
[www.boschrexroth-us.com](http://www.boschrexroth-us.com)

Boston Gear  
[www.bostongear.com](http://www.bostongear.com)

Brewer Machine & Gear Co.  
[www.brewertensioner.com](http://www.brewertensioner.com)

Buehler Motor, Inc.  
[www.buehlermotor.com](http://www.buehlermotor.com)

Carlisle Belts (A Timken Brand)  
[www.carlislebelts.com](http://www.carlislebelts.com)

Central Gear & Machine  
[www.cgmatlanta.com](http://www.cgmatlanta.com)

Challenge Power Transmission PLC  
[www.challengept.com](http://www.challengept.com)

Cleveland Gear Co.  
[www.clevelandgear.com](http://www.clevelandgear.com)

CNC Center  
[www.cnccenter.com](http://www.cnccenter.com)

C R Products Ltd.  
[www.c-rproducts.com](http://www.c-rproducts.com)

Custom Motors Inc.  
[www.custommotorsmn.com](http://www.custommotorsmn.com)

Cutes Corporation  
[www.cutes.com.tw](http://www.cutes.com.tw)

Dalton Bearing Service, Inc.  
[www.daltonbearing.com](http://www.daltonbearing.com)

Dana Brevini USA  
[www.brevinipowertransmission.com](http://www.brevinipowertransmission.com)

Davall Gears Ltd.  
[www.davall.com](http://www.davall.com)

Dongyang Anuze Motor Smartech Co. Ltd.  
[www.microgearmotor.com](http://www.microgearmotor.com)

Dover Motion  
[www.dovermotion.com](http://www.dovermotion.com)

Duff Norton Australia  
[www.duffnorton.com.au](http://www.duffnorton.com.au)

Dunkermotoren USA Inc.  
[www.dunkermotoren.com](http://www.dunkermotoren.com)

Dynex/Rivett Inc.  
[www.dynexhydraulics.com](http://www.dynexhydraulics.com)

Eagle PLC  
[www.eagleplc.com](http://www.eagleplc.com)

Electronic Machine Parts  
[www.empregister.com](http://www.empregister.com)

Emerson Industrial Automation - Drives & Motor  
[www.emerson.com/en-us/automation-solutions](http://www.emerson.com/en-us/automation-solutions)

Engifield Engineering  
[engifield.com](http://engifield.com)

Essential Power Transmission Pvt. Ltd.  
[www.esenpro.com](http://www.esenpro.com)

Fairchild Industrial Products Co.  
[www.fairchildproducts.com](http://www.fairchildproducts.com)

Festo Corporation  
[www.festo.com/usa](http://www.festo.com/usa)

Flux Drive Inc.  
[www.fluxdrive.com](http://www.fluxdrive.com)

FMC Engineering  
[www.fmcengineering.com](http://www.fmcengineering.com)

Framo Morat Inc.  
[www.framo-morat.com](http://www.framo-morat.com)

Gayatri Gear Industries  
[www.gayatrigear.com](http://www.gayatrigear.com)

Gibbs Gears Precision Engineers  
[www.gibbsgears.com](http://www.gibbsgears.com)

Gil Equipamentos Industriais Ltda.  
[www.gil.com.br](http://www.gil.com.br)

Gleason Plastic Gears  
[www.gleason.com](http://www.gleason.com)

Hangzhou Shengda Bearing Co  
[www.china-sda.com/product/draglink/](http://www.china-sda.com/product/draglink/)

Hoffmann Technics AG  
[www.hoffmann-tech.ch](http://www.hoffmann-tech.ch)

Houston Pump and Gear  
[www.houstonpumpandgear.com](http://www.houstonpumpandgear.com)

HPB Motion Control Co. Ltd.  
[www.hpb-industry.com](http://www.hpb-industry.com)

I-MAK Reduktor  
[www.imakreduktor.com](http://www.imakreduktor.com)

IBT Industrial Solutions  
[www.ibtinc.com](http://www.ibtinc.com)

Industrial Automation Co.  
[www.industrialautomation.co](http://www.industrialautomation.co)

Intellidrives, Inc.  
[www.intellidrives.com](http://www.intellidrives.com)

ISC Companies  
[isccompanies.com](http://isccompanies.com)

### JIE Drives

493 MISSION ST.  
CAROL STREAM, IL 60188  
Phone: (630) 580-9986  
[info@jie-drives.com](mailto:info@jie-drives.com)  
[jie-drives.com](http://jie-drives.com)

SEE OUR AD  
**P65**

K+S Services  
[www.k-and-s.com](http://www.k-and-s.com)

KB Controls  
[www.kb-controls.com](http://www.kb-controls.com)

Kinematics Manufacturing, Inc.  
[www.kinematicsmfg.com](http://www.kinematicsmfg.com)

Kraft Power Corporation  
[www.kraftpower.com](http://www.kraftpower.com)

Lafert North America  
[www.lafertna.com](http://www.lafertna.com)

Leeson Electric  
[www.leeson.com](http://www.leeson.com)

Lenze Americas  
[www.lenze.com](http://www.lenze.com)

Lovejoy, Inc. (A Timken Brand)  
[www.lovejoy-inc.com](http://www.lovejoy-inc.com)

Luco Power Transmission Co. Ltd.  
[www.lucopt.com](http://www.lucopt.com)

Malloy Electric  
[www.MalloyWind.com](http://www.MalloyWind.com)

Marshall Wolf Automation Inc.  
[www.wolfautomation.com](http://www.wolfautomation.com)



Maurey Manufacturing Corporation  
[www.maurey.biz](http://www.maurey.biz)

Mavilor Motors, S.a.  
[www.mavilor.es](http://www.mavilor.es)

Maxon Precision Motors  
[www.maxonmotorusa.com](http://www.maxonmotorusa.com)

### Miki Pulley

13200 6TH AVENUE NORTH  
PLYMOUTH, MN 55441  
Phone: (800) 533-1731  
Fax: (763) 546-8260  
[sales@mikipulley-us.com](mailto:sales@mikipulley-us.com)  
[www.mikipulley-us.com](http://www.mikipulley-us.com)

SEE OUR AD  
**P22**

Mitsubishi Electric Automation, Inc.  
[us.mitsubishielectric.com/fa/en](http://us.mitsubishielectric.com/fa/en)

Molon Motor and Coil  
[www.molon.com](http://www.molon.com)

MOONS&#039; Industries  
[www.moonsindustries.com](http://www.moonsindustries.com)

Motion Industries  
[www.motionindustries.com](http://www.motionindustries.com)

New Power Electric (USA) LLC  
[www.usa-newpower.com](http://www.usa-newpower.com)

### Nordex, Inc.

426 FEDERAL ROAD  
BROOKFIELD, CT 06804  
Phone: 203-775-4877  
Fax: 203-775-6552  
[sales@nordex.com](mailto:sales@nordex.com)  
[www.nordex.com](http://www.nordex.com)

SEE OUR AD  
**P66**

Northwest Electric Motor Company  
[northwestmotor.com](http://northwestmotor.com)

Novanta IMS  
[novantaims.com](http://novantaims.com)

Novotec Argentina SRL  
[www.novotecargentina.com](http://www.novotecargentina.com)

Performance Gear Systems, Inc.  
[www.performance-gear.com](http://www.performance-gear.com)

Phytron, Inc.  
[www.phytron.com](http://www.phytron.com)

PI (Physik Instrumente) L.P. Piezo Actuator Nano  
[www.pi-usa.us](http://www.pi-usa.us)

Potomac Electric  
[www.potomacelectric.com](http://www.potomacelectric.com)

Power Electric  
[www.powerelectric.com](http://www.powerelectric.com)

Precipart  
[www.precipart.com](http://www.precipart.com)

René Baer AG  
[www.renebaerag.ch](http://www.renebaerag.ch)

Renold  
[www.renold.com](http://www.renold.com)

Riley Gear Corporation  
[www.rileygear.com](http://www.rileygear.com)

Rockwell Automation  
[www.rockwellautomation.com](http://www.rockwellautomation.com)

Rolling Motion Industries  
[www.rmidrive.com](http://www.rmidrive.com)

S.M. Shah & Company  
[hydraulicvanepump.com](http://hydraulicvanepump.com)

Serapid Inc.  
[www.serapid.com](http://www.serapid.com)

### SEW-EURODRIVE

1295 OLD SPARTANBURG HWY  
P.O. BOX 518  
LYMAN, SC 29635  
Phone: (864) 439-7537  
Fax: (864) 439-7830  
[mktg@seweurodrive.com](mailto:mktg@seweurodrive.com)  
[www.seweurodrive.com](http://www.seweurodrive.com)

SEE OUR AD  
**INSIDE BACK COVER**

Siemens Industry, Inc.  
[www.siemens.com/us/en.html](http://www.siemens.com/us/en.html)

SIPCO  
[www.sipco-mls.com](http://www.sipco-mls.com)

Siti Spa Riduttori  
[www.sitiriduttori.it](http://www.sitiriduttori.it)

Sprockets Australia Pty. Ltd.  
[sprocketsoz.com.au](http://sprocketsoz.com.au)

SPX Cooling Technologies, Inc.  
[www.spxcooling.com](http://www.spxcooling.com)

STM Riduttori SpA  
[www.stmspa.com](http://www.stmspa.com)

Stober Drives, Inc.  
[www.stober.com](http://www.stober.com)

### Stock Drive Products/Sterling Instrument (SDP/SI)

250 DUFFY AVENUE  
HICKSVILLE, NY 11801  
Phone: (516) 328-3300  
Fax: (516) 326-8827  
[sdp-sisupport@sdp-si.com](mailto:sdp-sisupport@sdp-si.com)  
[www.sdp-si.com](http://www.sdp-si.com)

SEE OUR AD  
**P7,33**

Stoffel Polygon Systems, Inc.  
[www.stoffelpolygon.com](http://www.stoffelpolygon.com)

Suzhou Asia Pacific Metal Co., Ltd.  
[www.szapmc.com](http://www.szapmc.com)

Tampa Armature Works- TAW  
[www.tawinc.com](http://www.tawinc.com)

TB Wood's  
[www.tbwoods.com](http://www.tbwoods.com)

Team Industries  
[www.team-ind.com](http://www.team-ind.com)

Teco Westinghouse  
[www.tecowestinghouse.com](http://www.tecowestinghouse.com)

Thomson Industries Inc.  
[www.thomsonlinear.com](http://www.thomsonlinear.com)

Tolomatic, Inc.  
[www.tolomatic.com](http://www.tolomatic.com)

Transply Inc.  
[www.transply.com](http://www.transply.com)

Turner Uni-Drive  
[www.turnerunidrive.com](http://www.turnerunidrive.com)

TVT America, Inc.  
[www.tvtamerica.com](http://www.tvtamerica.com)

Var-Spe Variatori Oleodinamici  
[www.varspe.com](http://www.varspe.com)

Vision International  
[www.engimech.com](http://www.engimech.com)

VL Motion Systems Inc.  
[www.vlmotion.com](http://www.vlmotion.com)

Voith Turbo Inc.  
[voith.com/usa/en/index.html](http://voith.com/usa/en/index.html)

Wajax  
[www.wajax.com](http://www.wajax.com)

WEG  
[www.weg.net](http://www.weg.net)

### WorldWide Electric Corporation

3540 WINTON PLACE  
ROCHESTER NY 14623  
Phone: 800-808-2131  
Fax: 800-711-1616  
[customerservice@worldwideelectric.net](mailto:customerservice@worldwideelectric.net)  
[www.worldwideelectric.net](http://www.worldwideelectric.net)

SEE OUR AD  
**P11**

### Zero-Max

13200 SIXTH AVENUE NORTH  
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55441  
Phone: (763) 546-4300  
Fax: (763) 546-8260  
[sales@zero-max.com](mailto:sales@zero-max.com)  
[www.zero-max.com](http://www.zero-max.com)

SEE OUR AD  
**P5**

## BEARINGS

A&P Bearings, Inc.  
[www.apbearingsinc.com](http://www.apbearingsinc.com)

ABB Motors and Mechanical Inc.  
[www.baldor.com](http://www.baldor.com)

Accent Bearings Co. Inc.  
[www.accentbearing.com](http://www.accentbearing.com)

Acorn Industrial Services Ltd.  
[www.acorn-ind.co.uk](http://www.acorn-ind.co.uk)

Affiliated Distributors  
[www.adhq.com](http://www.adhq.com)

AIMS Industrial Supplies  
[www.aimsindustrial.com.au/](http://www.aimsindustrial.com.au/)

Allied International  
[www.alliedinter.com](http://www.alliedinter.com)

American Swiss Products  
[www.americanswiss.com](http://www.americanswiss.com)

Ametric / American Metric Corporation  
[www.ametric.com](http://www.ametric.com)

Applied Dynamics  
[www.applied-dynamics.com](http://www.applied-dynamics.com)

Area Distributors Inc.  
[areadist.com](http://areadist.com)

Arnold Magnetic Technologies  
[www.arnoldmagnetics.com](http://www.arnoldmagnetics.com)

ASCO Sintering Co.  
[www.ascosintering.com](http://www.ascosintering.com)

AST Bearings  
[www.astbearings.com](http://www.astbearings.com)

Auburn Bearing & Manufacturing  
[www.auburnbearing.com](http://www.auburnbearing.com)

B&B Manufacturing, Inc.  
[www.bbman.com](http://www.bbman.com)

Baart Industrial Group  
[www.baartgroup.com](http://www.baartgroup.com)

Baker Bearing Company  
[www.bakerbearing.com](http://www.bakerbearing.com)

Barrel Service Company  
[www.barrelservice.com](http://www.barrelservice.com)

Bartlett Bearing Company, Inc.  
[www.bartlettbearing.com](http://www.bartlettbearing.com)

BDI - Bearing Distributors Inc.  
[www.bdiexpress.com](http://www.bdiexpress.com)

Bearing Boys Ltd  
[www.bearingboys.co.uk](http://www.bearingboys.co.uk)

Bearing Engineering Company  
[bearingengineering.com](http://bearingengineering.com)

Bearing Headquarters  
[www.bearingheadquarters.com](http://www.bearingheadquarters.com)

Bearings and Industrial Supply Company, Inc.  
[www.bearingsnow.com](http://www.bearingsnow.com)

Bearing Service Company  
[www.bearing-service.com](http://www.bearing-service.com)

Bearings Limited  
[www.bearingslimited.com](http://www.bearingslimited.com)

Bishop-Wisecarver Corp.  
[www.bwc.com](http://www.bwc.com)

Bison Gear and Engineering Corp.  
[www.bisongear.com](http://www.bisongear.com)

BK Power Systems - An Integrated Corrosion Co.  
[www.bkpowersystems.com](http://www.bkpowersystems.com)

Boca Bearing Company  
[www.bocabearings.com](http://www.bocabearings.com)

Boston Gear  
[www.bostongear.com](http://www.bostongear.com)

Brewer Machine & Gear Co.  
[www.brewertensioner.com](http://www.brewertensioner.com)

C&U Americas, LLC  
[www.cubearing.com](http://www.cubearing.com)

C-Flex Bearing Co., Inc.  
[www.c-flex.com](http://www.c-flex.com)

Carlisle Belts (A Timken Brand)  
[www.carlislebelts.com](http://www.carlislebelts.com)

CCTY Bearing  
[www.CCTYBearing.com](http://www.CCTYBearing.com)

Central Gear & Machine  
[www.cgmatlanta.com](http://www.cgmatlanta.com)

Challenge Power Transmission (Aust) Pty Ltd  
[www.challengept.com](http://www.challengept.com)

Challenge Power Transmission PLC  
[www.challengept.com](http://www.challengept.com)

Craft Bearing Company, Inc.  
[www.craftbearing.com](http://www.craftbearing.com)

Cross + Morse  
[www.crossmorse.com](http://www.crossmorse.com)

Daemar Inc.  
[www.daemar.com](http://www.daemar.com)

Dalton Bearing Service, Inc.  
[www.daltonbearing.com](http://www.daltonbearing.com)

David Brown Santasalo Canada Service Inc.  
[www.dbsantasalo.com](http://www.dbsantasalo.com)

Del-Tron Precision Inc.  
[www.deltron.com](http://www.deltron.com)

Dorris Gear Drives  
[DorrisCo.com](http://DorrisCo.com)

Drive Components LLC  
[www.drivecomponentsllc.com](http://www.drivecomponentsllc.com)

Drive Lines Technologies Ltd  
[www.drivelines.co.uk](http://www.drivelines.co.uk)

EDT Corp  
[www.edtcorp.com](http://www.edtcorp.com)

Electro Static Technology  
[www.est-aegis.com](http://www.est-aegis.com)

F.K. Bearings  
[www.fkrodends.com](http://www.fkrodends.com)

FMC Engineering  
[www.fmcengineering.com](http://www.fmcengineering.com)

Forgital Group  
[www.forgital.com](http://www.forgital.com)

Formsprag Clutch  
[www.formsprag.com](http://www.formsprag.com)

Frantz Mfg. Co.  
[www.frantz-mfg.com](http://www.frantz-mfg.com)

Fusion Babbitting Co, Inc.  
[www.fusionbabbitting.com](http://www.fusionbabbitting.com)

G.L. Huyett  
[www.huyett.com](http://www.huyett.com)

GearTec  
[www.geartec.com](http://www.geartec.com)

GGB Bearing Technology  
[www.ggbearings.com](http://www.ggbearings.com)

Gil Equipamentos Industriais Ltda.  
[www.gil.com.br](http://www.gil.com.br)

GMN Bearing USA, Ltd.  
[www.gmnbearing.com](http://www.gmnbearing.com)

Hangzhou Xingda Machinery Co. Ltd.  
[www.xdmade.com](http://www.xdmade.com)

Highfield Gears and Machining Ltd.  
[www.highfieldgears.co.uk](http://www.highfieldgears.co.uk)

Houston Pump and Gear  
[www.houstonpumpandgear.com](http://www.houstonpumpandgear.com)

HVH Industrial Solutions  
[hvhindustrial.com](http://hvhindustrial.com)

IBT Industrial Solutions  
[www.ibtinc.com](http://www.ibtinc.com)

IDA Motion Inc.  
[www.idamotion.com](http://www.idamotion.com)

IKO International Inc.  
[www.ikont.com](http://www.ikont.com)

IMO USA Corp.  
[www.imousacorp.com](http://www.imousacorp.com)

Impro Industries USA, Inc.  
[www.improprecision.com](http://www.improprecision.com)

Industrial Friction Materials Ltd.  
[www.industrialfriction.com](http://www.industrialfriction.com)

Intellidrives, Inc.  
[www.intellidrives.com](http://www.intellidrives.com)

ISC Companies  
[isccompanies.com](http://isccompanies.com)

Kaydon Corporation Bearings (A SKF Brand)  
[www.kaydonbearings.com](http://www.kaydonbearings.com)

Kilian Manufacturing Corp.  
[www.kilianbearings.com](http://www.kilianbearings.com)

Kinematics Manufacturing, Inc.  
[www.kinematicsmfg.com](http://www.kinematicsmfg.com)

LM76 Linear Motion Bearings  
[www.LM76.com](http://www.LM76.com)

Luco Power Transmission Co. Ltd.  
[www.lucopt.com](http://www.lucopt.com)

LYC North America Inc.  
[lycbearings.com](http://lycbearings.com)

Machine Guard & Cover Co.  
[machineguard.com](http://machineguard.com)

Machinists Inc.  
[machinistsinc.com](http://machinistsinc.com)

Maguire Technologies  
[www.maguiretech.com](http://www.maguiretech.com)

Malloy Electric  
[www.MalloyWind.com](http://www.MalloyWind.com)

Martin Sprocket & Gear  
[www.martinsprocket.com](http://www.martinsprocket.com)

Metal Powder Products  
[mppinnovation.com](http://mppinnovation.com)

Metric & Multistandard Components Corp  
[www.metricmcc.com](http://www.metricmcc.com)

Micronor Inc.  
[www.micronor.com](http://www.micronor.com)

Mineral Circles Bearings  
[www.mcb.ae](http://www.mcb.ae)

MMB Bearing Co. Inc.  
[www.mmbbearings.net](http://www.mmbbearings.net)

Modern Linear Inc.  
[www.modernlinear.com](http://www.modernlinear.com)

Motion Industries  
[www.motionindustries.com](http://www.motionindustries.com)

Moventas Ltd.  
[www.moventas.com](http://www.moventas.com)

MPT Drives, Inc.  
[www.mptdrives.com](http://www.mptdrives.com)

Nachi America Inc.  
[www.nachi-america.com](http://www.nachi-america.com)

National Bearings Company  
[www.nationalbearings.com](http://www.nationalbearings.com)

**NES Bearing Co., Inc.**  
1601 JOHNSON ST.  
OLEAN, NY 14760  
Phone: 716-372-6532  
Fax: 716-372-1448  
[sales@nesbearings.com](mailto:sales@nesbearings.com)  
[www.nesbearings.com](http://www.nesbearings.com)

(877) 870-3200  
[sales@nesbearings.com](mailto:sales@nesbearings.com)

Custom Bearing Manufacturing

SEE OUR AD  
**P16,40**

**NES Bearing Co., Inc.**  
1601 JOHNSON ST.  
OLEAN, NY 14760  
Phone: 716-372-6532  
Fax: 716-372-1448  
[sales@nesbearings.com](mailto:sales@nesbearings.com)  
[www.nesbearings.com](http://www.nesbearings.com)

Nichiei Company, Ltd.  
[www.nichiei-ind.com/english/index.html](http://www.nichiei-ind.com/english/index.html)

Ningbo Hardchn Bearing Co., Ltd.  
[www.cnzxc.com](http://www.cnzxc.com)

**Nordex, Inc.**

426 FEDERAL ROAD  
BROOKFIELD, CT 06804  
Phone: 203-775-4877  
Fax: 203-775-6552  
[sales@nordex.com](mailto:sales@nordex.com)  
[www.nordex.com](http://www.nordex.com)

SEE OUR AD  
**P66**

Northwest Electric Motor Company  
[northwestmotor.com](http://northwestmotor.com)

Novotec Argentina SRL  
[www.novotecargentina.com](http://www.novotecargentina.com)

NSK Corporation  
[www.nskamericas.com/en/industries/industrial/power-transmission.html](http://www.nskamericas.com/en/industries/industrial/power-transmission.html)

Ondrives US Corp.  
[www.ondrivesus.com](http://www.ondrivesus.com)

Onvio LLC  
[www.onviollc.com](http://www.onviollc.com)

P.T. International Corp. (PTI)  
[www.ptintl.com](http://www.ptintl.com)

Pacamor Kubar Bearings (pkb)  
[www.pacamor.com](http://www.pacamor.com)

Pacific Industries  
[www.pacificindustries.com](http://www.pacificindustries.com)

**PBC Linear**

6402 E. ROCKTON ROAD  
ROSCOE, IL 61073  
Phone: 1-815-389-5600  
[sales@pbclinear.com](mailto:sales@pbclinear.com)  
[www.pbclinear.com](http://www.pbclinear.com)

SEE OUR AD  
**BACK COVER**

PEER Bearing Company  
[peerbearing.com](http://peerbearing.com)

PIC Design  
[www.pic-design.com](http://www.pic-design.com)

Pinpoint Laser Systems  
[pinpointlaser.com](http://pinpointlaser.com)

Pioneer Motor Bearing Co.  
[www.pioneer1.com](http://www.pioneer1.com)

Pulleys Manufacturers International Inc.  
[www.pulleys.com](http://www.pulleys.com)

QA1  
[www.qa1.net/industrial](http://www.qa1.net/industrial)

Quality Bearings & Components  
[www.qbcbearings.com](http://www.qbcbearings.com)

RBI Bearing Inc.  
[www.rbibearing.com](http://www.rbibearing.com)

**Regal Rexnord**

200 STATE STREET  
BELOIT WI 53511  
Phone: (608) 364-8800  
Fax: (608) 364-8816  
[CustomerService.PTSolutions@regalbeloit.com](mailto:CustomerService.PTSolutions@regalbeloit.com)  
[www.regalrexnord.com](http://www.regalrexnord.com)

SEE OUR AD  
**P32,44-45**

René Baer AG  
[www.renebaerag.ch](http://www.renebaerag.ch)

Renishaw Inc.  
[www.renishaw.com](http://www.renishaw.com)

RGW Sales Canada  
[www.rgwsalescanada.com](http://www.rgwsalescanada.com)

Ringball Corporation  
[www.ringball.com](http://www.ringball.com)

Ritbearing Corp.  
[www.ritbearing.com](http://www.ritbearing.com)

Rockwell Automation  
[www.rockwellautomation.com](http://www.rockwellautomation.com)

Rubena a.s.  
[www.rubena.cz](http://www.rubena.cz)

Schaeffler Group USA Inc.  
[www.schaeffler.com](http://www.schaeffler.com)

Shaoming Hengyue Bearing Co., Ltd  
[www.nimbearing.com](http://www.nimbearing.com)

Shijiazhuang CAPT Power Transmission Co., Ltd  
[www.chssb.com](http://www.chssb.com)

Sichuan Mighty Machinery Co. Ltd.  
[www.sc-mighty.com](http://www.sc-mighty.com)

SixthElementAustralia P/L  
[sixthelementaustralia.com](http://sixthelementaustralia.com)

SKF USA Inc.  
[www.skf.com](http://www.skf.com)

Specialty Ring Products  
[www.specialtyring.com](http://www.specialtyring.com)

Sprockets Australia Pty. Ltd.  
[sprocketsoz.com.au](http://sprocketsoz.com.au)

SPX Cooling Technologies, Inc.  
[www.spxcooling.com](http://www.spxcooling.com)

**Stock Drive Products/Sterling Instrument (SDP/SI)**

250 DUFFY AVENUE  
HICKSVILLE, NY 11801  
Phone: (516) 328-3300  
Fax: (516) 326-8827  
[sdp-sisupport@sdp-si.com](mailto:sdp-sisupport@sdp-si.com)  
[www.sdp-si.com](http://www.sdp-si.com)

SEE OUR AD  
**P7,33**

Supreme Gear Co.  
[www.supremegear.com](http://www.supremegear.com)

TB Wood's  
[www.tbwoods.com](http://www.tbwoods.com)

Thomson Industries Inc.  
[www.thomsonlinear.com](http://www.thomsonlinear.com)



Thyssenkrupp Rothe Erde USA Inc.  
[www.thyssenkrupp-rotheerde.com](http://www.thyssenkrupp-rotheerde.com)

Top Machinery & Equipment (Zhengzhou) Ltd  
[www.top-rol.com](http://www.top-rol.com)

Torque Transmission  
[www.torquetrans.com](http://www.torquetrans.com)

Transmission Developments Co (GB) Ltd  
[www.transdev.co.uk](http://www.transdev.co.uk)

Transply Inc.  
[www.transply.com](http://www.transply.com)

Tritan OEM  
[www.tritanoem.com](http://www.tritanoem.com)

Trojon Gear Inc.  
[www.trojon-gear.com](http://www.trojon-gear.com)

TSS Rotterdam B.V.  
[www.tssr.nl](http://www.tssr.nl)

Tsubaki of Canada Limited  
[www.tsubaki.ca](http://www.tsubaki.ca)

United Gear Works  
[unitedgearworks.com](http://unitedgearworks.com)

Vision Quality Components, Inc.  
[www.visionqci.com](http://www.visionqci.com)

VL Motion Systems Inc.  
[www.vlmotion.com](http://www.vlmotion.com)

W.M. Berg  
[www.wmberg.com](http://www.wmberg.com)

Wajax  
[www.wajax.com](http://www.wajax.com)

WD Bearing America  
[www.wd-bearings.com](http://www.wd-bearings.com)

WJB Group  
[www.wjbgroup.com](http://www.wjbgroup.com)

WMH Transmissions Ltd  
[www.wmh-trans.co.uk](http://www.wmh-trans.co.uk)

Xuzhou Wanda Slewing Bearing Co., Ltd.  
[www.slew-bearing.com](http://www.slew-bearing.com)

Yogi Bearings  
[www.yogibearings.com](http://www.yogibearings.com)

York Industries  
[www.york-ind.com](http://www.york-ind.com)

## BELTING & BELT DRIVES

ABB Motors and Mechanical Inc.  
[www.baldor.com](http://www.baldor.com)

ABL Products Incorporated  
[www.ablproducts.com](http://www.ablproducts.com)

ABM DRIVES INC.  
[abm-drives.us/](http://abm-drives.us/)

Accent Bearings Co. Inc.  
[www.accentbearing.com](http://www.accentbearing.com)

Ace World Companies  
[www.aceworldcompanies.com](http://www.aceworldcompanies.com)

Acorn Industrial Services Ltd.  
[www.acorn-ind.co.uk](http://www.acorn-ind.co.uk)

Affiliated Distributors  
[www.adhq.com](http://www.adhq.com)

Agro Engineers  
[www.agroengineers.com](http://www.agroengineers.com)

AIMS Industrial Supplies  
[www.aimsindustrial.com.au/](http://www.aimsindustrial.com.au/)

Akron Gear and Engineering  
[www.akrongear.com](http://www.akrongear.com)

Amacoil, Inc.  
[www.amacoil.com](http://www.amacoil.com)

American Gear & Engineering  
[www.americangear.net](http://www.americangear.net)

American Gear, Inc.  
[www.americangearinc.com](http://www.americangearinc.com)

Ametric / American Metric Corporation  
[www.ametric.com](http://www.ametric.com)

Applied Dynamics  
[www.applied-dynamics.com](http://www.applied-dynamics.com)

Area Distributors Inc.  
[areadist.com](http://areadist.com)

Asahi Intecc USA, Inc.  
[www.asahi-inteccusa.com](http://www.asahi-inteccusa.com)

Ascent Precision Gear Corporation  
[www.ascentgear.com](http://www.ascentgear.com)

Ashutosh Power TransBelts Limited  
[www.aptblts.com](http://www.aptblts.com)

ATO Inc.  
[www.ato.com](http://www.ato.com)

Avion Technologies Inc.  
[www.avion-tech.com](http://www.avion-tech.com)

B&B Manufacturing, Inc.  
[www.bbman.com](http://www.bbman.com)

Baart Industrial Group  
[www.baartgroup.com](http://www.baartgroup.com)

Bartlett Bearing Company, Inc.  
[www.bartlettbearing.com](http://www.bartlettbearing.com)

BDH Inc.  
[www.bdhbelts.com](http://www.bdhbelts.com)

BDI - Bearing Distributors Inc.  
[www.bdiexpress.com](http://www.bdiexpress.com)

Bearing Engineering Company  
[bearingengineering.com](http://bearingengineering.com)

Bearing Headquarters  
[www.bearingheadquarters.com](http://www.bearingheadquarters.com)

Bearings and Industrial Supply Company, Inc.  
[www.bearingsnow.com](http://www.bearingsnow.com)

Bearing Service Company  
[www.bearing-service.com](http://www.bearing-service.com)

Bervina Ltd.  
[www.bervina.com](http://www.bervina.com)

Biemko Industrial  
[www.biemko.com](http://www.biemko.com)

Bishop-Wisecarver Corp.  
[www.bwc.com](http://www.bwc.com)

BK Power Systems - An Integrated Corrosion Co.  
[www.bkpowersystems.com](http://www.bkpowersystems.com)

Boca Bearing Company  
[www.bocabearings.com](http://www.bocabearings.com)

**Bonfiglioli USA, Inc.**  
3541 HARGRAVE DRIVE  
HEBRON KY 41048  
Phone: (859) 334-3333  
Fax: (859) 334-8888  
[mbx-industrialsalesusa@bonfiglioli.com](mailto:mbx-industrialsalesusa@bonfiglioli.com)  
[www.Bonfiglioli.com](http://www.Bonfiglioli.com)

SEE OUR AD  
**P17,52**

Bowman Hollis Mfg  
[www.bowmanhollis.com](http://www.bowmanhollis.com)

BRECOflex CO., L.L.C.  
[www.brecoflex.com](http://www.brecoflex.com)

Brewer Machine & Gear Co.  
[www.brewertensioner.com](http://www.brewertensioner.com)

Butler Gear  
[www.butlergear.com](http://www.butlergear.com)

Canto Engineering Company  
[www.cantoengineering.com](http://www.cantoengineering.com)

Capstan Atlantic  
[www.capstanatlantic.com](http://www.capstanatlantic.com)

Carlisle Belts (A Timken Brand)  
[www.carlislebelts.com](http://www.carlislebelts.com)

Carnes-Miller Gear Co., Inc.  
[www.cmgear.com](http://www.cmgear.com)

Challenge Power Transmission (Aust) Pty Ltd  
[www.challengept.com](http://www.challengept.com)

Challenge Power Transmission PLC  
[www.challengept.com](http://www.challengept.com)

Chemi-Flex LLC  
[www.chemiflex.com](http://www.chemiflex.com)

Chirala Beltings  
[www.chiralabeltings.com](http://www.chiralabeltings.com)

Cincinnati Gearing Systems  
[www.cincinnati-gearing.com](http://www.cincinnati-gearing.com)

Clarke Engineering Inc. (Clarke Gear Co.)  
[clarkegear.com](http://clarkegear.com)

ComInTec  
[www.comintec.com](http://www.comintec.com)

Commercial Gear & Sprocket Co. Inc.  
[www.commercialgear.com](http://www.commercialgear.com)

Comtec Mfg., Inc.  
[www.comtecmfg.com](http://www.comtecmfg.com)

Cone Drive  
[www.conedrive.com](http://www.conedrive.com)

ContiTech North America  
[www.contitech.com](http://www.contitech.com)

Cross + Morse  
[www.crossmorse.com](http://www.crossmorse.com)

C R Products Ltd.  
[www.c-rproducts.com](http://www.c-rproducts.com)

Custom Machine & Tool Co. Inc.  
[www.cmtco.com](http://www.cmtco.com)

Dalton Bearing Service, Inc.  
[www.daltonbearing.com](http://www.daltonbearing.com)

Darbar Belting  
[www.darbarbelting.co.in](http://www.darbarbelting.co.in)

Davall Gears Ltd.  
[www.davall.com](http://www.davall.com)

Dee Bee Enterprise  
[www.deebie-enterprise.com](http://www.deebie-enterprise.com)

Del-Tron Precision Inc.  
[www.deltron.com](http://www.deltron.com)

Delta Gear Corp.  
[www.delta-gear.com](http://www.delta-gear.com)

Desch Canada Ltd.  
[www.desch.de](http://www.desch.de)

Dimatic Die & Tool Co.  
[www.dimatic.com](http://www.dimatic.com)

Distag QCS  
[www.distag.com](http://www.distag.com)

Dorris Gear Drives  
[DorrisCo.com](http://DorrisCo.com)

Drive Components LLC  
[www.drivecomponentsllc.com](http://www.drivecomponentsllc.com)

Dura-Belt  
[www.durabelt.com](http://www.durabelt.com)

Dymco, Co  
[www.steelbelt.jp/index.php](http://www.steelbelt.jp/index.php)

Electro Steel Engineering Company  
[www.fenner.in](http://www.fenner.in)

Elliott Manufacturing  
[www.elliottmfg.com](http://www.elliottmfg.com)

Enginger Precision Components  
[www.plastockonline.com](http://www.plastockonline.com)

Excel Gear, Inc.  
[www.excelgear.com](http://www.excelgear.com)

First Gear Engineering & Technology  
[www.first-gear.com](http://www.first-gear.com)

Flux Drive Inc.  
[www.fluxdrive.com](http://www.fluxdrive.com)

**Forest City Gear Co.**  
11715 MAIN STREET  
ROSCOE, IL 61073  
Phone: (815) 623-2168  
Fax: (815) 623-6620  
[www.forestcitygear.com](http://www.forestcitygear.com)

Framo Morat Inc.  
[www.framo-morat.com](http://www.framo-morat.com)

Gates Corporation  
[www.gates.com](http://www.gates.com)

Gayatri Gear Industries  
[www.gayatrigear.com](http://www.gayatrigear.com)

Gear Design & Service Pty. Ltd.  
[www.geardesign.com.au](http://www.geardesign.com.au)

Gear Motions, Inc.  
[www.gearmotions.com](http://www.gearmotions.com)

George Lane & Sons Ltd  
[www.georgelane.co.uk](http://www.georgelane.co.uk)

Gibbs Gears Precision Engineers  
[www.gibbsgears.com](http://www.gibbsgears.com)

Gil Equipamentos Industriais Ltda.  
[www.gil.com.br](http://www.gil.com.br)

Gleason Plastic Gears  
[www.gleason.com](http://www.gleason.com)

Hangzhou Kingda Machinery Co. Ltd.  
[www.xdmade.com](http://www.xdmade.com)

Hayes Manufacturing Inc.  
[hayescouplings.com](http://hayescouplings.com)

SEE OUR AD  
**P3**

**HVH Industrial Solutions**  
[hvhindustrial.com](http://hvhindustrial.com)

**I-MAK Reduktor**  
[www.imakreduktor.com](http://www.imakreduktor.com)

**IBT Industrial Solutions**  
[www.ibtinc.com](http://www.ibtinc.com)

**Industrial Pulley & Machine Co, Inc.**  
[www.industrialpulley.com](http://www.industrialpulley.com)

**Intech Corporation**  
[www.intechpower.com](http://www.intechpower.com)

**Involute Powergear Pvt. Ltd.**  
[www.involutetools.com](http://www.involutetools.com)

**ISC Companies**  
[isccompanies.com](http://isccompanies.com)

**Jason Industrial Inc.**  
[www.jasonindustrial.com](http://www.jasonindustrial.com)

**Kapsyn Manufacturing Company**  
[www.kapsyn.com](http://www.kapsyn.com)

**Kinematics Manufacturing, Inc.**  
[www.kinematicsmfg.com](http://www.kinematicsmfg.com)

**Leeson Electric**  
[www.leeson.com](http://www.leeson.com)

**Lovejoy, Inc. (A Timken Brand)**  
[www.lovejoy-inc.com](http://www.lovejoy-inc.com)

**Luco Power Transmission Co. Ltd.**  
[www.lucopt.com](http://www.lucopt.com)

**Machine Guard & Cover Co.**  
[machineguard.com](http://machineguard.com)

**Machinists Inc.**  
[machinistsinc.com](http://machinistsinc.com)

**Malloy Electric**  
[www.MalloyWind.com](http://www.MalloyWind.com)

**Martin Sprocket & Gear**  
[www.martinsprocket.com](http://www.martinsprocket.com)

**MasterDrive, Inc.**  
[www.masterdrives.com](http://www.masterdrives.com)

**Maurey Manufacturing Corporation**  
[www.maurey.biz](http://www.maurey.biz)

**MES Inc.**  
[www.mesinc.net](http://www.mesinc.net)

**Metal Powder Products**  
[mppinnovation.com](http://mppinnovation.com)

**MFG Components Oy**  
[www.mfg.fi](http://www.mfg.fi)

**Midwest Brake**  
[www.midwestbrake.com](http://www.midwestbrake.com)

**Miki Pulley**  
 13200 6TH AVENUE NORTH  
 PLYMOUTH, MN 55441  
**Phone: (800) 533-1731**  
**Fax: (763) 546-8260**  
[sales@mikipulley-us.com](mailto:sales@mikipulley-us.com)  
[www.mikipulley-us.com](http://www.mikipulley-us.com)

SEE OUR AD  
**P22**

**Ming Chang Traffic Parts Mfg.**  
[www.mccchain.com.tw](http://www.mccchain.com.tw)

**MIR Belting**  
[www.mir-belting.com](http://www.mir-belting.com)

**Mitsubishi Belting LTD/MBL (USA) Corp**  
[www.mblusa.com](http://www.mblusa.com)

**Motion Industries**  
[www.motionindustries.com](http://www.motionindustries.com)

**MPT Drives, Inc.**  
[www.mptdrives.com](http://www.mptdrives.com)

**Muratech Engineering Company**  
[www.muracopower.co.in](http://www.muracopower.co.in)

**Nav Auxichem Pvt. Ltd**  
[www.perfectbelting.com](http://www.perfectbelting.com)

**Neelkanth Beltings**  
[www.neelkanthbeltings.com](http://www.neelkanthbeltings.com)

**Nichiei Company, Ltd.**  
[www.nichiei-ind.com/english/index.html](http://www.nichiei-ind.com/english/index.html)

**Ningbo Fulong Synchronous Belt Co. Ltd.**  
[www.cnfulo.com](http://www.cnfulo.com)

**Nitro Chain**  
[www.nitrochain.com](http://www.nitrochain.com)

**Nordex, Inc.**  
 426 FEDERAL ROAD  
 BROOKFIELD, CT 06804  
**Phone: 203-775-4877**  
**Fax: 203-775-6552**  
[sales@nordex.com](mailto:sales@nordex.com)  
[www.nordex.com](http://www.nordex.com)

**Northwest Electric Motor Company**  
[northwestmotor.com](http://northwestmotor.com)

**Novotec Argentina SRL**  
[www.novotecargentina.com](http://www.novotecargentina.com)

**Ondrives US Corp.**  
[www.ondrivesus.com](http://www.ondrivesus.com)

**Ontario Gear and Spline**  
[www.ontariogearandspline.com](http://www.ontariogearandspline.com)

**Onvio LLC**  
[www.onviollc.com](http://www.onviollc.com)

**P.T. International Corp. (PTI)**  
[www.ptintl.com](http://www.ptintl.com)

**PBC Linear**  
 6402 E. ROCKTON ROAD  
 ROSCOE, IL 61073  
**Phone: 1-815-389-5600**  
[sales@pbclinear.com](mailto:sales@pbclinear.com)  
[www.pbclinear.com](http://www.pbclinear.com)

SEE OUR AD  
**BACK COVER**

**Perry Technology Corporation**  
[www.perrygear.com](http://www.perrygear.com)

**PIC Design**  
[www.pic-design.com](http://www.pic-design.com)

**Pix Transmissions Limited**  
[www.pixtrans.com](http://www.pixtrans.com)

**Plastock - Putnam Precision Molding, Inc.**  
[www.plastockonline.com](http://www.plastockonline.com)

**Premier Udyog**  
[www.premierudyog.org](http://www.premierudyog.org)

**Pulley Manufacturers International Inc.**  
[www.pulleys.com](http://www.pulleys.com)

**Qingdao Vanhon Machinery Technology Co. Ltd.**  
[www.vanhmt.com](http://www.vanhmt.com)

**Regal Rexnord**  
 200 STATE STREET  
 BELOIT WI 53511  
**Phone: (608) 364-8800**  
**Fax: (608) 364-8816**  
[CustomerService.PTSolutions@regalbeloit.com](mailto:CustomerService.PTSolutions@regalbeloit.com)  
[www.regalrexnord.com](http://www.regalrexnord.com)

SEE OUR AD  
**P32,44-45**

**René Baer AG**  
[www.renebaerag.ch](http://www.renebaerag.ch)

**RGW Sales Canada**  
[www.rgwsalescanada.com](http://www.rgwsalescanada.com)

**Ringball Corporation**  
[www.ringball.com](http://www.ringball.com)

**Rockwell Automation**  
[www.rockwellautomation.com](http://www.rockwellautomation.com)

**Rubena a.s.**  
[www.rubena.cz](http://www.rubena.cz)

**Rush Gears Inc.**  
[www.rushgears.com](http://www.rushgears.com)

**Schafer Industries**  
[www.schafergear.com](http://www.schafergear.com)

**Shanghai Shine Transmission Machinery Co. Ltd.**  
[www.syptworld.com](http://www.syptworld.com)

**Shijiazhuang CAPT Power Transmission Co., Ltd**  
[www.chssb.com](http://www.chssb.com)

**Sichuan Mighty Machinery Co. Ltd.**  
[www.sc-mighty.com](http://www.sc-mighty.com)

**SKF USA Inc.**  
[www.skf.com](http://www.skf.com)

**Southern Gear & Machine**  
[www.southerngear.com](http://www.southerngear.com)

**Special Ingranaggi**  
[www.specialingranaggi.com/en/](http://www.specialingranaggi.com/en/)

**Sprockets Australia Pty. Ltd.**  
[sprocketsoz.com.au](http://sprocketsoz.com.au)

**SPX Cooling Technologies, Inc.**  
[www.spxcooling.com](http://www.spxcooling.com)

**Stock Drive Products/Sterling Instrument (SDP/SI)**  
 250 DUFFY AVENUE  
 HICKSVILLE, NY 11801  
**Phone: (516) 328-3300**  
**Fax: (516) 326-8827**  
[sdp-sisupport@sdp-si.com](mailto:sdp-sisupport@sdp-si.com)  
[www.sdp-si.com](http://www.sdp-si.com)

SEE OUR AD  
**P7,33**

**Supreme Gear Co.**  
[www.supremegear.com](http://www.supremegear.com)

**Tampa Armature Works- TAW**  
[www.tawinc.com](http://www.tawinc.com)

**TB Wood's**  
[www.tbwoods.com](http://www.tbwoods.com)

**Team Industries**  
[www.team-ind.com](http://www.team-ind.com)

**Thermoid**  
[www.thermoid.com](http://www.thermoid.com)

**Tolomatic, Inc.**  
[www.tolomatic.com](http://www.tolomatic.com)

**Top Machinery & Equipment (Zhengzhou) Ltd**  
[www.top-rol.com](http://www.top-rol.com)

**Torque Transmission**  
[www.torquetrans.com](http://www.torquetrans.com)

**Transmission Developments Co (GB) Ltd**  
[www.transdev.co.uk](http://www.transdev.co.uk)

**Transply Inc.**  
[www.transply.com](http://www.transply.com)

**Tritan OEM**  
[www.tritanoem.com](http://www.tritanoem.com)

**Trojan Gear Inc.**  
[www.trojan-gear.com](http://www.trojan-gear.com)

**TSS Rotterdam B.V.**  
[www.tssr.nl](http://www.tssr.nl)

**Tsubaki of Canada Limited**  
[www.tsubaki.ca](http://www.tsubaki.ca)

**TVT America, Inc.**  
[www.tvtamerica.com](http://www.tvtamerica.com)

**U.S. Tsubaki**  
[www.ustsubaki.com](http://www.ustsubaki.com)

**Vision International**  
[www.engagech.com](http://www.engagech.com)

**Vision Quality Components, Inc.**  
[www.visionqci.com](http://www.visionqci.com)

**VL Motion Systems Inc.**  
[www.vlmotion.com](http://www.vlmotion.com)

**Voith Turbo Inc.**  
[voith.com/usa/en/index.html](http://voith.com/usa/en/index.html)

**Volta Belting**  
[voltabelting.com](http://voltabelting.com)

**W.M. Berg**  
[www.wmberg.com](http://www.wmberg.com)

**Wajax**  
[www.wajax.com](http://www.wajax.com)

**WJB Group**  
[www.wjbgroup.com](http://www.wjbgroup.com)

**WMH Transmissions Ltd**  
[www.wmh-trans.co.uk](http://www.wmh-trans.co.uk)

**Yogi Bearings**  
[www.yogibearings.com](http://www.yogibearings.com)

**York Industries**  
[www.york-ind.com](http://www.york-ind.com)

**Zeon Belts Pvt. Ltd.**  
[www.zeonbelts.com](http://www.zeonbelts.com)

## BRAKES

**Affiliated Distributors**  
[www.adhq.com](http://www.adhq.com)

**AIMS Industrial Supplies**  
[www.aimsindustrial.com.au/](http://www.aimsindustrial.com.au/)

**Andantex USA Inc.**  
[www.andantex.com](http://www.andantex.com)

**Applied Dynamics**  
[www.applied-dynamics.com](http://www.applied-dynamics.com)

**Applied Power Solutions**  
[apscorp.com](http://apscorp.com)



Area Distributors Inc.  
[areadist.com](http://areadist.com)

BDI - Bearing Distributors Inc.  
[www.bdiexpress.com](http://www.bdiexpress.com)

Bearing Engineering Company  
[bearingengineering.com](http://bearingengineering.com)

Bearing Headquarters  
[www.bearingheadquarters.com](http://www.bearingheadquarters.com)

Beaver Aerospace and Defense Inc.  
[www.beaver-online.com](http://www.beaver-online.com)

Bison Gear and Engineering Corp.  
[www.bisongear.com](http://www.bisongear.com)

ComInTec  
[www.comintec.com](http://www.comintec.com)

Cryotron Magnadrives  
[www.cmdindia.com](http://www.cmdindia.com)

Currie Enterprises  
[www.currieenterprises.com](http://www.currieenterprises.com)

Dalton Bearing Service, Inc.  
[www.daltonbearing.com](http://www.daltonbearing.com)

Dellner Brakes AB  
[www.dellner-brakes.com](http://www.dellner-brakes.com)

Desch Canada Ltd.  
[www.desch.de](http://www.desch.de)

Dings Company  
[www.dingsbrakes.com](http://www.dingsbrakes.com)

Drive Lines Technologies Ltd  
[www.drivelines.co.uk](http://www.drivelines.co.uk)

Dunkermotoren USA Inc.  
[www.dunkermotoren.com](http://www.dunkermotoren.com)

EIDE Industrial Clutches and Brakes  
[www.eide.net/](http://www.eide.net/)

Emco Dynatorq Pvt. Ltd.  
[www.emco-dynatorq.in](http://www.emco-dynatorq.in)

Engifield Engineering  
[engifield.com](http://engifield.com)

Force Control  
[www.forcecontrol.com](http://www.forcecontrol.com)

Heavy Duty Electric Brake Systems  
[www.electricbrakesystems.com](http://www.electricbrakesystems.com)

Hoffmann Technics AG  
[www.hoffmann-tech.ch](http://www.hoffmann-tech.ch)

I-MAK Reduktor  
[www.imakreduktor.com](http://www.imakreduktor.com)

IBT Industrial Solutions  
[www.ibtinc.com](http://www.ibtinc.com)

IMS LLC  
[www.intermotionsupply.com](http://www.intermotionsupply.com)

Industrial Friction Materials Ltd.  
[www.industrialfriction.com](http://www.industrialfriction.com)

Inertia Dynamics, Inc.  
[www.idfc.com](http://www.idfc.com)

ISC Companies  
[isccompanies.com](http://isccompanies.com)

Johnson Industrial Brake Systems  
[www.brakes.ca](http://www.brakes.ca)

JVL Industri Elektronik A/S  
[www.jvl.dk](http://www.jvl.dk)

KEB America, Inc.  
[keblog.com](http://keblog.com)

Kraft Power Corporation  
[www.kraftpower.com](http://www.kraftpower.com)

KTR Corporation  
[www.ktr.com](http://www.ktr.com)

Lafert North America  
[www.lafertna.com](http://www.lafertna.com)

Logan Clutch Corp  
[www.loganclutch.com](http://www.loganclutch.com)

Mach III Clutch Inc.  
[www.machiii.com](http://www.machiii.com)

Magnetic Technologies Ltd  
[www.magnetictech.com](http://www.magnetictech.com)

Magtrol, Inc.  
[www.magtrol.com](http://www.magtrol.com)

Marshall Wolf Automation Inc.  
[www.wolfautomation.com](http://www.wolfautomation.com)

Matrix International  
[www.matrix-international.com](http://www.matrix-international.com)

Mayr Corporation  
[www.mayr.com](http://www.mayr.com)

MES Inc.  
[www.mesinc.net](http://www.mesinc.net)

Midwest Brake  
[www.midwestbrake.com](http://www.midwestbrake.com)

Midwest Motion Products, Inc.  
[www.midwestmotion.com](http://www.midwestmotion.com)

#### Miki Pulley

13200 6TH AVENUE NORTH  
PLYMOUTH, MN 55441  
Phone: (800) 533-1731  
Fax: (763) 546-8260  
sales@mikipulley-us.com  
[www.mikipulley-us.com](http://www.mikipulley-us.com)

SEE OUR AD  
P22

Motion Industries  
[www.motionindustries.com](http://www.motionindustries.com)

MPT Drives, Inc.  
[www.mptdrives.com](http://www.mptdrives.com)

New Torque, Inc.  
[newtorque.com](http://newtorque.com)

Ningbo Zhongyi Hydraulic Motor Co. Ltd.  
[www.zihyd.com](http://www.zihyd.com)

#### Nordex, Inc.

426 FEDERAL ROAD  
BROOKFIELD, CT 06804  
Phone: 203-775-4877  
Fax: 203-775-6552  
sales@nordex.com  
[www.nordex.com](http://www.nordex.com)

SEE OUR AD  
P66

Northwest Electric Motor Company  
[northwestmotor.com](http://northwestmotor.com)

Novotec Argentina SRL  
[www.novotecargentina.com](http://www.novotecargentina.com)

Onvio LLC  
[www.onviollc.com](http://www.onviollc.com)

Orttech  
[www.orttech.com](http://www.orttech.com)

PEACO Support Inc.  
[peacosupport.com](http://peacosupport.com)

Pethe Engineering Private Limited  
[www.pethe.in](http://www.pethe.in)

PIC Design  
[www.pic-design.com](http://www.pic-design.com)

Precipart  
[www.precipart.com](http://www.precipart.com)

Radicon Drive Systems, Inc.  
[us.radicon.com](http://us.radicon.com)

Ringspann Corporation  
[www.ringspanncorp.com](http://www.ringspanncorp.com)

Rockwell Automation  
[www.rockwellautomation.com](http://www.rockwellautomation.com)

SEPAC Inc.  
[www.sepac.com](http://www.sepac.com)

SIPCO  
[www.sipco-mls.com](http://www.sipco-mls.com)

Sprockets Australia Pty. Ltd.  
[sprocketsoz.com.au](http://sprocketsoz.com.au)

SPX Cooling Technologies, Inc.  
[www.spxcooling.com](http://www.spxcooling.com)

Stearns  
[www.stearnsbrakes.com](http://www.stearnsbrakes.com)

Stephenson Gobin Transmissions  
[www.sgtransmission.com](http://www.sgtransmission.com)

#### Stock Drive Products/Sterling Instrument (SDP/SI)

250 DUFFY AVENUE  
HICKSVILLE, NY 11801  
Phone: (516) 328-3300  
Fax: (516) 326-8827  
sdp-sisupport@sdp-si.com  
[www.sdp-si.com](http://www.sdp-si.com)

SEE OUR AD  
P7,33

Stoffel Polygon Systems, Inc.  
[www.stoffelpolygon.com](http://www.stoffelpolygon.com)

TB Wood's  
[www.tbwoods.com](http://www.tbwoods.com)

Team Industries  
[www.team-ind.com](http://www.team-ind.com)

Thomson Industries Inc.  
[www.thomsonlinear.com](http://www.thomsonlinear.com)

Tolomatic, Inc.  
[www.tolomatic.com](http://www.tolomatic.com)

Transply Inc.  
[www.transply.com](http://www.transply.com)

Turbo Couplings Co. Ltd.  
[www.turbokaplin.com.tr](http://www.turbokaplin.com.tr)

TVT America, Inc.  
[www.tvtamerica.com](http://www.tvtamerica.com)

Twiflex Limited  
[www.twiflex.com](http://www.twiflex.com)

VL Motion Systems Inc.  
[www.vlmotion.com](http://www.vlmotion.com)

Vortex Engineering Works  
[www.vortex-clutch.com](http://www.vortex-clutch.com)

W.M. Berg  
[www.wmberg.com](http://www.wmberg.com)

Wajax  
[www.wajax.com](http://www.wajax.com)

WPT Power Corporation  
[www.wptpower.com](http://www.wptpower.com)

ZF MICO  
[www.mico.com](http://www.mico.com)

## CHAIN & CHAIN DRIVES

ABL Products Incorporated  
[www.ablproducts.com](http://www.ablproducts.com)

ABM DRIVES INC.  
[abm-drives.us/](http://abm-drives.us/)

Accent Bearings Co. Inc.  
[www.accentbearing.com](http://www.accentbearing.com)

Accurate Gear and Machine, Inc.  
[accurategear.com](http://accurategear.com)

Acorn Industrial Services Ltd.  
[www.acorn-ind.co.uk](http://www.acorn-ind.co.uk)

Affiliated Distributors  
[www.adhq.com](http://www.adhq.com)

Agro Engineers  
[www.agroengineers.com](http://www.agroengineers.com)

AIMS Industrial Supplies  
[www.aimsindustrial.com.au/](http://www.aimsindustrial.com.au/)

Akron Gear and Engineering  
[www.akrongear.com](http://www.akrongear.com)

Ametric / American Metric Corporation  
[www.ametric.com](http://www.ametric.com)

Area Distributors Inc.  
[areadist.com](http://areadist.com)

Ascent Precision Gear Corporation  
[www.ascentgear.com](http://www.ascentgear.com)

B&B Manufacturing, Inc.  
[www.bbman.com](http://www.bbman.com)

#### B & R Machine and Gear Corp.

4809 U.S. HWY. 45  
SHARON, TN 38255  
Phone: (731) 456-2636 or (800) 238-0651  
Fax: (731) 456-3073  
inquiry@brgear.com  
[www.brgear.com](http://www.brgear.com)

SEE OUR AD  
P66

Baart Industrial Group  
[www.baartgroup.com](http://www.baartgroup.com)

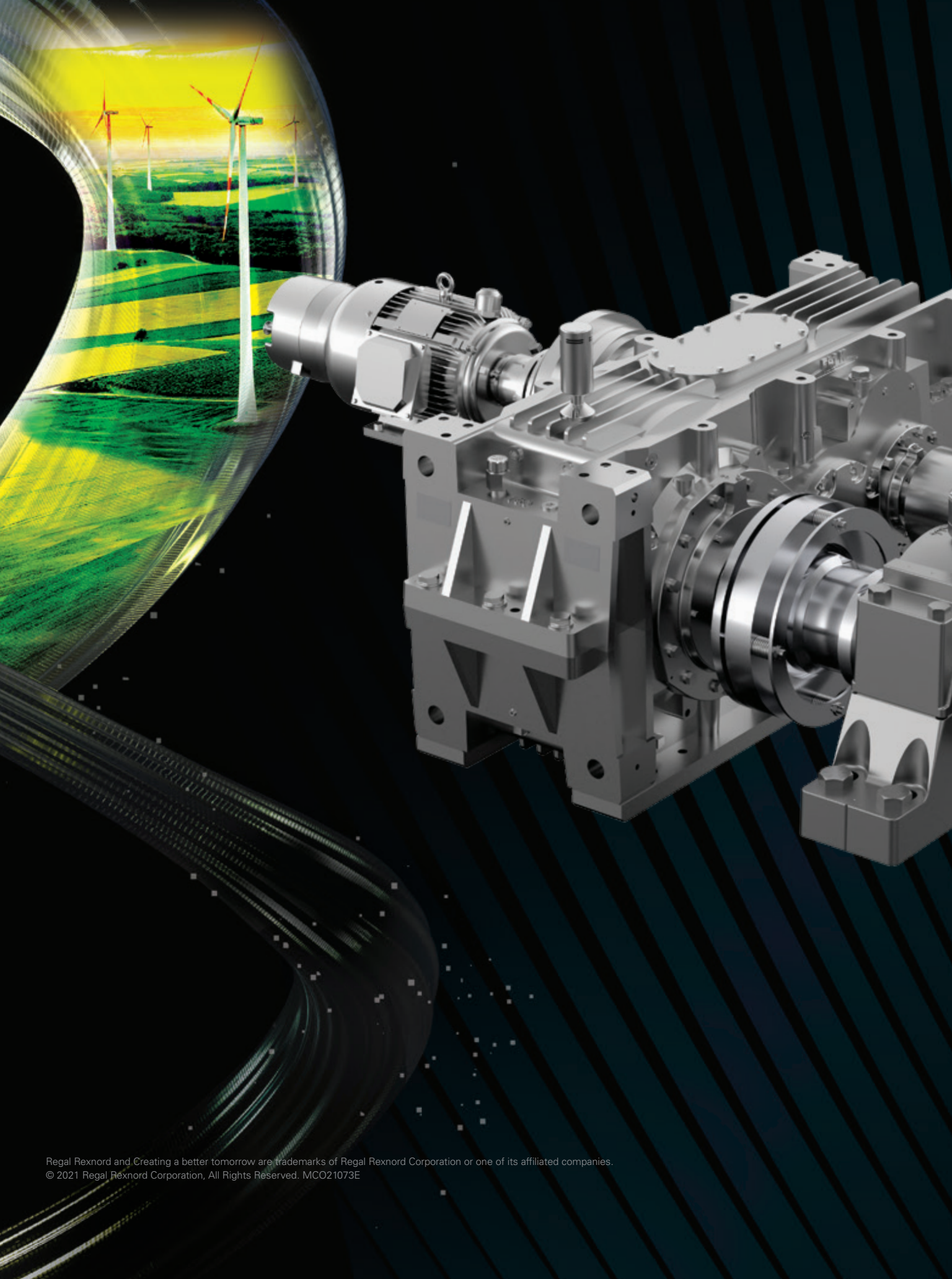
Bartlett Bearing Company, Inc.  
[www.bartlettbearing.com](http://www.bartlettbearing.com)

BDI - Bearing Distributors Inc.  
[www.bdiexpress.com](http://www.bdiexpress.com)

Bearing Engineering Company  
[bearingengineering.com](http://bearingengineering.com)

Bearing Headquarters  
[www.bearingheadquarters.com](http://www.bearingheadquarters.com)

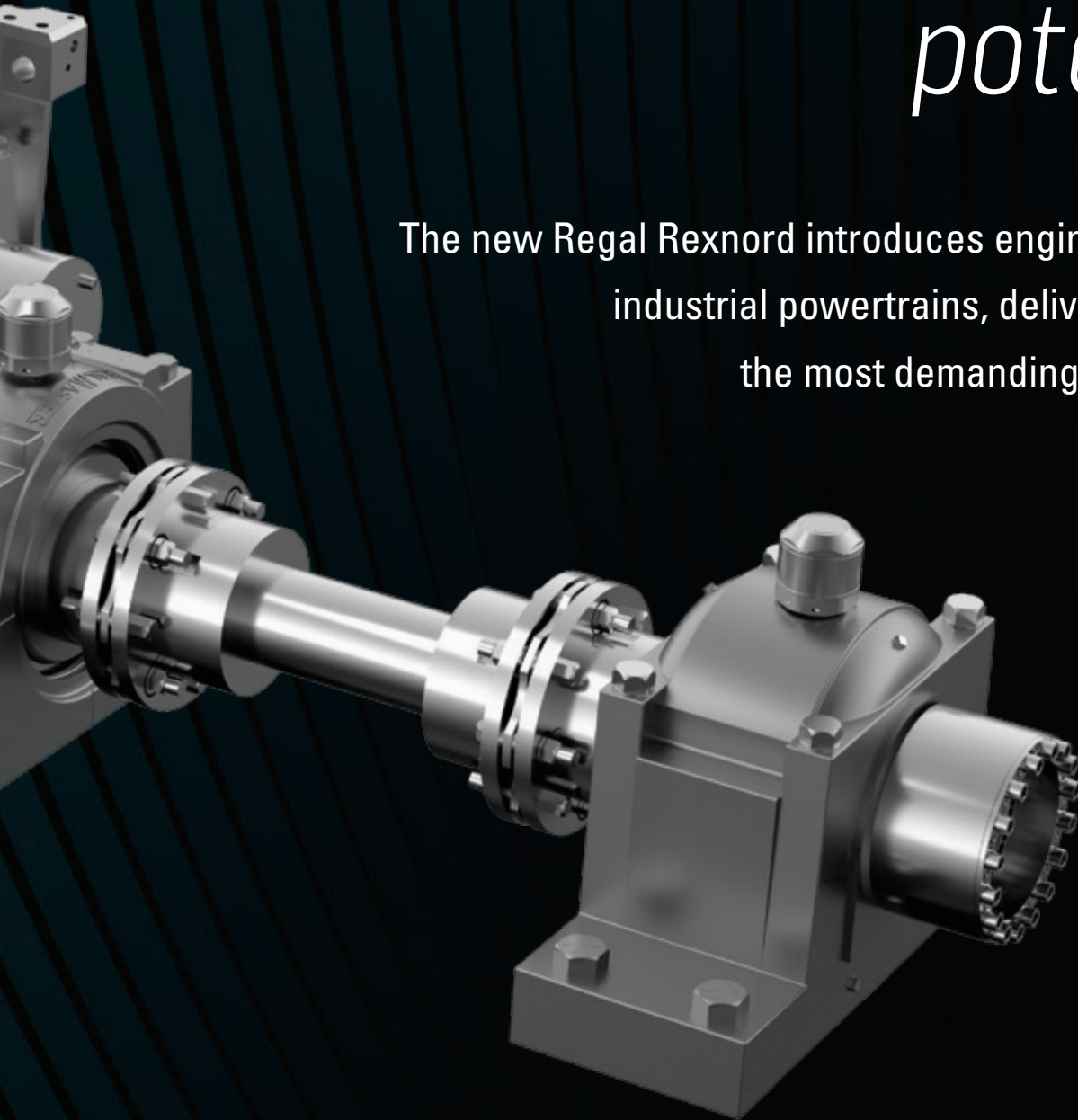
Bearings and Industrial Supply Company, Inc.  
[www.bearingsnow.com](http://www.bearingsnow.com)





# *Industrial powertrains that drive endless potential*

The new Regal Rexnord introduces engineered-to-order industrial powertrains, delivering power for the most demanding of applications



**RegalRexnord™**

Creating a better tomorrow™ ...

Bearing Service Company  
[www.bearing-service.com](http://www.bearing-service.com)

Bearings Limited  
[www.bearingslimited.com](http://www.bearingslimited.com)

Bishop-Wisecarver Corp.  
[www.bwc.com](http://www.bwc.com)

BK Power Systems - An Integrated Corrosion Co.  
[www.bkpowersystems.com](http://www.bkpowersystems.com)

### Bonfiglioli USA, Inc.

3541 HARGRAVE DRIVE  
HEBRON KY 41048

Phone: (859) 334-3333

Fax: (859) 334-8888

[mbx-industrialsalesusa@bonfiglioli.com](mailto:mbx-industrialsalesusa@bonfiglioli.com)

[www.Bonfiglioli.com](http://www.Bonfiglioli.com)

SEE OUR AD  
**P17,52**

Bowman Hollis Mfg  
[www.bowmanhollis.com](http://www.bowmanhollis.com)

Brewer Machine & Gear Co.  
[www.brewertensioner.com](http://www.brewertensioner.com)

C-B Gear & Machine, Inc.  
[www.cbgear.com](http://www.cbgear.com)

Central Gear & Machine  
[www.cgmatlanta.com](http://www.cgmatlanta.com)

Challenge Power Transmission (Aust) Pty Ltd  
[www.challengept.com](http://www.challengept.com)

Challenge Power Transmission PLC  
[www.challengept.com](http://www.challengept.com)

Cloyes Gear & Products Inc.  
[www.cloyes.com](http://www.cloyes.com)

Cogmatic  
[www.cogmatic.com](http://www.cogmatic.com)

Commercial Gear & Sprocket Co. Inc.  
[www.commercialgear.com](http://www.commercialgear.com)

Cross + Morse  
[www.crossmorse.com](http://www.crossmorse.com)

Daido Corporation of America  
[www.daidocorp.com](http://www.daidocorp.com)

Dalton Bearing Service, Inc.  
[www.daltonbearing.com](http://www.daltonbearing.com)

Darbar Belting  
[www.darbarbelting.co.in](http://www.darbarbelting.co.in)

Davall Gears Ltd.  
[www.davall.com](http://www.davall.com)

Desch Canada Ltd.  
[www.desch.de](http://www.desch.de)

Diamond Chain Company  
[www.diamondchain.com](http://www.diamondchain.com)

Distag QCS  
[www.distag.com](http://www.distag.com)

Electro Steel Engineering Company  
[www.fenner.in](http://www.fenner.in)

Elliott Manufacturing  
[www.elliottmfg.com](http://www.elliottmfg.com)

Engifield Engineering  
[engifield.com](http://engifield.com)

Essinger Precision Components  
[www.plastockonline.com](http://www.plastockonline.com)

First Gear Engineering & Technology  
[www.first-gear.com](http://www.first-gear.com)

Framo Morat Inc.  
[www.framo-morat.com](http://www.framo-morat.com)

Gates Corporation  
[www.gates.com](http://www.gates.com)

Gayatri Gear Industries  
[www.gayatrigear.com](http://www.gayatrigear.com)

Gear Master Inc.  
[www.gearmaster.us](http://www.gearmaster.us)

Gibbs Gears Precision Engineers  
[www.gibbsgears.com](http://www.gibbsgears.com)

Hangzhou Xingda Machinery Co. Ltd.  
[www.xdmade.com](http://www.xdmade.com)

HVH Industrial Solutions  
[hvhindustrial.com](http://hvhindustrial.com)

IBT Industrial Solutions  
[www.ibtinc.com](http://www.ibtinc.com)

ISC Companies  
[isccompanies.com](http://isccompanies.com)

Kinematics Manufacturing, Inc.  
[www.kinematicsmfg.com](http://www.kinematicsmfg.com)

Lovejoy, Inc. (A Timken Brand)  
[www.lovejoy-inc.com](http://www.lovejoy-inc.com)

Luco Power Transmission Co. Ltd.  
[www.lucopt.com](http://www.lucopt.com)

Machine Guard & Cover Co.  
[machineguard.com](http://machineguard.com)

Machinists Inc.  
[machinistsinc.com](http://machinistsinc.com)

Maguire Technologies  
[www.maguiretech.com](http://www.maguiretech.com)

Malloy Electric  
[www.MalloyWind.com](http://www.MalloyWind.com)

Martin Sprocket & Gear  
[www.martinsprocket.com](http://www.martinsprocket.com)

Melfast  
[www.melfast.com](http://www.melfast.com)

Metric & Multistandard Components Corp  
[www.metricmcc.com](http://www.metricmcc.com)

MFG Components Oy  
[www.mfg.fi](http://www.mfg.fi)

Ming Chang Traffic Parts Mfg.  
[www.mccchain.com.tw](http://www.mccchain.com.tw)

Motion Industries  
[www.motionindustries.com](http://www.motionindustries.com)

Moventas Ltd.  
[www.moventas.com](http://www.moventas.com)

MPT Drives, Inc.  
[www.mptdrives.com](http://www.mptdrives.com)

Muratec Engineering Company  
[www.muracopower.co.in](http://www.muracopower.co.in)

Nitro Chain  
[www.nitrochain.com](http://www.nitrochain.com)

### Nordex, Inc.

426 FEDERAL ROAD  
BROOKFIELD, CT 06804

Phone: 203-775-4877

Fax: 203-775-6552

[sales@nordex.com](mailto:sales@nordex.com)

[www.nordex.com](http://www.nordex.com)

SEE OUR AD  
**P66**

Nu-Teck Couplings Pvt. Ltd  
[www.nuteckcouplings.com](http://www.nuteckcouplings.com)

P.T. International Corp. (PTI)  
[www.ptintl.com](http://www.ptintl.com)

Pacific Industries  
[www.pacificindustries.com](http://www.pacificindustries.com)

PEER Chain  
[www.peerchain.com](http://www.peerchain.com)

Performance Gear Systems, Inc.  
[www.performance-gear.com](http://www.performance-gear.com)

PIC Design  
[www.pic-design.com](http://www.pic-design.com)

Pix Transmissions Limited  
[www.pixtrans.com](http://www.pixtrans.com)

Plastock - Putnam Precision Molding, Inc.  
[www.plastockonline.com](http://www.plastockonline.com)

Pulley Manufacturers International Inc.  
[www.pulleys.com](http://www.pulleys.com)

RBI Bearing Inc.  
[www.rbibearing.com](http://www.rbibearing.com)

### Regal Rexnord

200 STATE STREET  
BELOIT WI 53511

Phone: (608) 364-8800

Fax: (608) 364-8816

[CustomerService.PTSolutions@regalbeloit.com](mailto:CustomerService.PTSolutions@regalbeloit.com)

[www.regalrexnord.com](http://www.regalrexnord.com)

SEE OUR AD  
**P32,44-45**

René Baer AG  
[www.renebaerag.ch](http://www.renebaerag.ch)

Renold Jeffrey  
[www.renoldjeffrey.com](http://www.renoldjeffrey.com)

Ringball Corporation  
[www.ringball.com](http://www.ringball.com)

Rockwell Automation  
[www.rockwellautomation.com](http://www.rockwellautomation.com)

Serapid Inc.  
[www.serapid.com](http://www.serapid.com)

Shijiazhuang CAPT Power Transmission Co., Ltd  
[www.chssb.com](http://www.chssb.com)

Sichuan Mighty Machinery Co. Ltd.  
[www.sc-mighty.com](http://www.sc-mighty.com)

Silcoms Ltd  
[www.silcoms.com/conveyor-chain-division/](http://www.silcoms.com/conveyor-chain-division/)

SKF USA Inc.  
[www.skf.com](http://www.skf.com)

Snow Nabstedt Power Transmissions Inc.  
[www.snpt.biz](http://www.snpt.biz)

Special Ingranaggi  
[www.specialingranaggi.com/en/](http://www.specialingranaggi.com/en/)

Sprockets Australia Pty. Ltd.  
[sprocketsoz.com.au](http://sprocketsoz.com.au)

ST Gear & Machine LLC  
[www.stgearandmachine.com](http://www.stgearandmachine.com)

### Stock Drive Products/Sterling Instrument (SDP/SI)

250 DUFFY AVENUE  
HICKSVILLE, NY 11801

Phone: (516) 328-3300

Fax: (516) 326-8827

[sdp-sisupport@sdp-si.com](mailto:sdp-sisupport@sdp-si.com)

[www.sdp-si.com](http://www.sdp-si.com)

SEE OUR AD  
**P7,33**

Team Industries  
[www.team-ind.com](http://www.team-ind.com)

Torque Transmission  
[www.torquetrans.com](http://www.torquetrans.com)

Transmission Developments Co (GB) Ltd  
[www.transdev.co.uk](http://www.transdev.co.uk)

Transply Inc.  
[www.transply.com](http://www.transply.com)

Tritan OEM  
[www.tritanoem.com](http://www.tritanoem.com)

Trojon Gear Inc.  
[www.trojon-gear.com](http://www.trojon-gear.com)

Tsubaki of Canada Limited  
[www.tsubaki.ca](http://www.tsubaki.ca)

TVT America, Inc.  
[www.tvtamerica.com](http://www.tvtamerica.com)

U.S. Tsubaki  
[www.ustsubaki.com](http://www.ustsubaki.com)

VL Motion Systems Inc.  
[www.vlmotion.com](http://www.vlmotion.com)

Wajax  
[www.wajax.com](http://www.wajax.com)

WJB Group  
[www.wjbgroup.com](http://www.wjbgroup.com)

WMH Transmissions Ltd  
[www.wmh-trans.co.uk](http://www.wmh-trans.co.uk)

Yogi Bearings  
[www.yogibearings.com](http://www.yogibearings.com)

York Industries  
[www.york-ind.com](http://www.york-ind.com)

## CLUTCHES

Accent Bearings Co. Inc.  
[www.accentbearing.com](http://www.accentbearing.com)

Affiliated Distributors  
[www.adhq.com](http://www.adhq.com)

AISCO Industrial Couplings  
[www.aiscoinc.com](http://www.aiscoinc.com)

All-Pro Fasteners, Inc.  
[www.apf.com](http://www.apf.com)

Andantex USA Inc.  
[www.andantex.com](http://www.andantex.com)

Applied Power Solutions  
[apscorp.com](http://apscorp.com)

Area Distributors Inc.  
[areadist.com](http://areadist.com)

Ascent Precision Gear Corporation  
[www.ascentgear.com](http://www.ascentgear.com)

ATO Inc.  
[www.ato.com](http://www.ato.com)



**Bearing Boys Ltd**  
www.bearingboys.co.uk

**Bearing Engineering Company**  
bearingengineering.com

**Bearing Headquarters**  
www.bearingheadquarters.com

**Bearing Service Company**  
www.bearing-service.com

**Bibby Turboflex**  
www.bibbyturboflex.com

**BK Power Systems - An Integrated Corrosion Co.**  
www.bkpowersystems.com

**Boston Gear**  
www.bostongear.com

**CENTA Power Transmission**  
www.centa.info

**ComInTec**  
www.comintec.com

**Commercial Gear & Sprocket Co. Inc.**  
www.commercialgear.com

**Cramlington Precision Forge Limited**  
www.cpf-tvs.com

**Cross + Morse**  
www.crossmorse.com

**Cryotron Magnadrives**  
www.cmdindia.com

**Dalton Bearing Service, Inc.**  
www.daltonbearing.com

**Davall Gears Ltd.**  
www.davall.com

**Dendoff Springs**  
www.Dendoff.com

**Desch Canada Ltd.**  
www.desch.de

**DieQua Corp.**

180 COVINGTON DRIVE  
BLOOMINGDALE, IL 61018  
Phone: (630) 980-1133  
Fax: (630) 980-1232  
info@diequa.com  
www.diequa.com

SEE OUR AD  
**P13.67**

**Drive Lines Technologies Ltd**  
www.drivelines.co.uk

**Dynatect Manufacturing Inc. (fka A & A Mfg.)**  
www.dynatect.com

**EIDE Industrial Clutches and Brakes**  
www.eide.net/

**Emco Dynatorq Pvt. Ltd.**  
www.emco-dynatorq.in

**Engifield Engineering**  
engifield.com

**Flux Drive Inc.**  
www.fluxdrive.com

**Force Control**  
www.forcecontrol.com

**Formsprag Clutch**  
www.formsprag.com

**Ghatge Patil Industries**  
www.gpi.co.in

**GMN Bearing USA, Ltd.**  
www.gmnbearing.com

**Howdon Power Transmission Limited**  
www.howdon.com

**Huco Dynatorq**  
www.huco.com

**IBT Industrial Solutions**  
www.ibtinc.com

**Industrial Friction Materials Ltd.**  
www.industrialfriction.com

**Inertia Dynamics, Inc.**  
www.idfc.com

**ISC Companies**  
isccompanies.com

**J.W. Winco Inc.**  
www.jwwinco.com

**jbj Techniques Limited**  
www.jbj.co.uk

**KBK Antriebstechnik GmbH**  
www.kbk-antriebstechnik.de

**KEB America, Inc.**  
keblog.com

**Kraft Power Corporation**  
www.kraftpower.com

**KTR Corporation**  
www.ktr.com

**Logan Clutch Corp**  
www.loganclutch.com

**Mach III Clutch Inc.**  
www.machiii.com

**Machinists Inc.**  
machinistsinc.com

**Magnetic Technologies Ltd**  
www.magnetitech.com

**Magtrol, Inc.**  
www.magtrol.com

**Malloy Electric**  
www.MalloyWind.com

**Marine Specialties, Inc.**  
www.marinespecialties-inc.com

**Marshall Wolf Automation Inc.**  
www.wolfautomation.com

**Matrix International**  
www.matrix-international.com

**Mayr Corporation**  
www.mayr.com

**Means Industries, Inc.**  
www.meansindustries.com

**MES Inc.**  
www.mesinc.net

**Midwest Brake**  
www.midwestbrake.com

**Miki Pulley**

13200 6TH AVENUE NORTH  
PLYMOUTH, MN 55441  
Phone: (800) 533-1731  
Fax: (763) 546-8260  
sales@mikipulley-us.com  
www.mikipulley-us.com

SEE OUR AD  
**P22**

**Motion Industries**  
www.motionindustries.com

**Moventas Ltd.**  
www.moventas.com

**MPT Drives, Inc.**  
www.mptdrives.com

**Mubea**  
www.mubea-discsprings.com

**New Torque, Inc.**  
newtorque.com

**Nordex, Inc.**

426 FEDERAL ROAD  
BROOKFIELD, CT 06804  
Phone: 203-775-4877  
Fax: 203-775-6552  
sales@nordex.com  
www.nordex.com

SEE OUR AD  
**P66**

**North American Clutch & Driveline**  
www.naclutch.com

**Novotec Argentina SRL**  
www.novotecargentina.com

**Ondrives US Corp.**  
www.ondrivesus.com

**Orttech**  
www.orttech.com

**PEACO Support Inc.**  
peacosupport.com

**Pethe Engineering Private Limited**  
www.pethe.in

**PIC Design**  
www.pic-design.com

**Precipart**  
www.precipart.com

**R+W America**  
www.rw-america.com

**Radicon Drive Systems, Inc.**  
us.radicon.com

**Regal Rexnord**

200 STATE STREET  
BELOIT WI 53511  
Phone: (608) 364-8800  
Fax: (608) 364-8816  
CustomerService.PTSolutions@regalbeloit.com  
www.regalrexnord.com

SEE OUR AD  
**P32,44-45**

**René Baer AG**  
www.renebaerag.ch

**Renold**  
www.renold.com

**Ringfeder Power Transmission USA Corp.**  
www.ringfeder.com

**Ringspann Corporation**  
www.ringspanncorp.com

**Rockwell Automation**  
www.rockwellautomation.com

**Rolling Motion Industries**  
www.rmidrive.com

**SBT Gearing Solutions**  
sbt-gears.co.uk/

**SEPAc Inc.**  
www.sepac.com

**Snow Nabstedt Power Transmissions Inc.**  
www.snpt.biz

**Sprockets Australia Pty. Ltd.**  
sprocketsoz.com.au

**SPX Cooling Technologies, Inc.**  
www.spxcooling.com

**SSS Clutch Company**  
www.sssclutch.com

**Stearns**  
www.stearnsbrakes.com

**Stephenson Gobin Transmissions**  
www.sgtransmission.com

**Stieber Clutch**  
www.stieberclutch.com

**Stock Drive Products/Sterling Instrument (SDP/SI)**

250 DUFFY AVENUE  
HICKSVILLE, NY 11801  
Phone: (516) 328-3300  
Fax: (516) 326-8827  
sdp-sisupport@sdp-si.com  
www.sdp-si.com

SEE OUR AD  
**P7,33**

**Supreme Gear Co.**  
www.supremegear.com

**TB Wood's**  
www.tbwoods.com

**Team Industries**  
www.team-ind.com

**Thomson Industries Inc.**  
www.thomsonlinear.com

**Tolomatic, Inc.**  
www.tolomatic.com

**Transply Inc.**  
www.transply.com

**TVT America, Inc.**  
www.tvtamerica.com

**Twiflex Limited**  
www.twiflex.com

**VL Motion Systems Inc.**  
www.vlmotion.com

**Vortex Engineering Works**  
www.vortex-clutch.com

**W.M. Berg**  
www.wmberg.com

**Wajax**  
www.wajax.com

**WPT Power Corporation**  
www.wptpower.com

**CONTROLS**

**ABB Motors and Mechanical Inc.**  
www.baldor.com

**ABM DRIVES INC.**  
abm-drives.us/

**Ace World Companies**  
www.aceworldcompanies.com

**ACS Motion Control**  
www.acsmotioncontrol.com

**Advanced Control Systems Corporation**  
www.acsmotion.com

**Aerotech Inc.**  
www.aerotech.com

**Affiliated Distributors**  
www.adhq.com

**Allied International**  
www.alliedinter.com

**Allied Motion**  
www.alliedmotion.com

**Althen Sensors & Controls**  
www.althensensors.com

**American Rotary Phase Converters**  
www.americanrotary.com

**Anaheim Automation, Inc.**  
www.anaheimautomation.com

**Applied Dynamics**  
www.applied-dynamics.com

**Applied Power Solutions**  
apscorp.com

**Area Distributors Inc.**  
areadist.com

**ATO Inc.**  
www.ato.com

**Automation Direct**  
www.automationdirect.com

**Axu s.r.l.**  
www.axu.it

**BDI - Bearing Distributors Inc.**  
www.bdiexpress.com

**Bearing Engineering Company**  
bearingengineering.com

**Bearing Headquarters**  
www.bearingheadquarters.com

**Bearing Service Company**  
www.bearing-service.com

**Binsfeld Engineering Inc.**  
www.binsfeld.com

**BK Power Systems - An Integrated Corrosion Co.**  
www.bkpowersystems.com

**Bodine Electric Company**  
www.bodine-electric.com

**Bonfiglioli Riduttori S.p.A.**  
www.bonfiglioli.com

### **Bonfiglioli USA, Inc.**

3541 HARGRAVE DRIVE  
HEBRON KY 41048  
Phone: (859) 334-3333  
Fax: (859) 334-8888  
mbx-industrialsalesusa@bonfiglioli.com  
www.Bonfiglioli.com

SEE OUR AD  
**P17,52**

**Bosch Rexroth**  
www.boschrexroth-us.com

**Boston Gear**  
www.bostongear.com

**Cable Manufacturing and Assembly**  
www.cmable.com

**CNC Center**  
www.cncenter.com

**Control Switches International Inc.**  
www.controlswitches.com

**Cutes Corporation**  
www.cutes.com.tw

**Dalton Bearing Service, Inc.**  
www.daltonbearing.com

**Dellner Brakes AB**  
www.dellner-brakes.com

### **DieQua Corp.**

180 COVINGTON DRIVE  
BLOOMINGDALE, IL 60108  
Phone: (630) 980-1133  
Fax: (630) 980-1232  
info@diequa.com  
www.diequa.com

SEE OUR AD  
**P13,67**

**Dongyang Anuze Motor Smartech Co. Ltd.**  
www.microgearmotor.com

**Dover Motion**  
www.dovermotion.com

**Drive Lines Technologies Ltd**  
www.drivelines.co.uk

**Duff-Norton**  
www.duffnorton.com

**Dunkermotoren USA Inc.**  
www.dunkermotoren.com

**Dynamic Structures and Materials, LLC**  
www.dynamic-structures.com

**Eagle PLC**  
www.eagleplc.com

**Electronic Machine Parts**  
www.empregister.com

**Emerson Industrial Automation - Drives & Motor**  
www.emerson.com/en-us/automation-solutions

**Engifield Engineering**  
engifield.com

**EquipNet**  
www.equipnet.com

**Festo Corporation**  
www.festo.com/usa

**Flux Drive Inc.**  
www.fluxdrive.com

**Force Control**  
www.forcecontrol.com

**FSI Technologies Inc.**  
www.fsinet.com

**Hallmark Industries Inc.**  
www.hallmarkind.com

**Hansen Corporation**  
www.hansen-motor.com

**Heidenhain Corporation**  
www.heidenhain.com

**Hoffmann Technics AG**  
www.hoffmann-tech.ch

**HPB Motion Control Co. Ltd.**  
www.hpb-industry.com

**I-MAK Reduktor**  
www.imakreduktor.com

**IBT Industrial Solutions**  
www.ibtinc.com

**Industrial Automation Co.**  
www.industrialautomation.co

**Inertia Dynamics, Inc.**  
www.idicb.com

**Intellidrives, Inc.**  
www.intellidrives.com

**ISC Companies**  
isccompanies.com

### **JIE Drives**

493 MISSION ST.  
CAROL STREAM, IL 60188  
Phone: (630) 580-9986  
info@jie-drives.com  
jie-drives.com

SEE OUR AD  
**P65**

**Johnson Industrial Brake Systems**  
www.brakes.ca

**JVL Industri Elektronik A/S**  
www.jvl.dk

**K+S Services**  
www.k-and-s.com

**KB Controls**  
www.kb-controls.com

**KEB America, Inc.**  
keblog.com

**Kinematics Manufacturing, Inc.**  
www.kinematicsmfg.com

**Kollmorgen**  
www.kollmorgen.com

**Leeson Electric**  
www.leeson.com

**Lenze Americas**  
www.lenze.com

**Logan Clutch Corp**  
www.loganclutch.com

**Magtrol, Inc.**  
www.magtrol.com

**Malloy Electric**  
www.MalloyWind.com

**Marshall Wolf Automation Inc.**  
www.wolfautomation.com

**Mavilor Motors, S.a.**  
www.mavilor.es

**Maxcess**  
www.maxcessintl.com

**Maxon Precision Motors**  
www.maxonmotorusa.com

**Micronor Inc.**  
www.micronor.com

**Midwest Motion Products, Inc.**  
www.midwestmotion.com

**Mitsubishi Electric Automation, Inc.**  
us.mitsubishielectric.com/fa/en

**Molon Motor and Coil**  
www.molon.com

**MOONS&#039; Industries**  
www.moonsindustries.com

**Motion Industries**  
www.motionindustries.com

**MPT Drives, Inc.**  
www.mptdrives.com

**MRO Electric and Supply**  
www.mroelectric.com

**MROSupply**  
www.mrosupply.com

**New Power Electric (USA) LLC**  
www.usa-newpower.com

**New Torque, Inc.**  
newtorque.com

**Nichiei Company, Ltd.**  
www.nichiei-ind.com/english/index.html

**Northwest Electric Motor Company**  
northwestmotor.com

**Novotec Argentina SRL**  
www.novotecargentina.com

**Onvio LLC**  
www.onviollc.com

**Ormec**  
www.ormec.com

**Parker Hannifin Electronic Motion and Control**  
www.parker.com/ssdusa

### **PBC Linear**

6402 E. ROCKTON ROAD  
ROSCOE, IL 61073  
Phone: 1-815-389-5600  
sales@pbclinear.com  
www.pbclinear.com

SEE OUR AD  
**BACK COVER**

**PEACO Support Inc.**  
peacosupport.com

**Phytron, Inc.**  
www.phytron.com

**PI (Physik Instrumente) L.P. Piezo Actuator Nano**  
www.pi-usa.us

**Potomac Electric**  
www.potomacelectric.com

**Power Electric**  
www.powerelectric.com

**Power Jack Motion**  
www.powerjackmotion.com

**Precipart**  
www.precipart.com

**Rae DC Products Group**  
www.raemotors.com



Regent Controls, Inc.  
www.regentcontrols.com

Rockwell Automation  
www.rockwellautomation.com

Rocky Mountain Technologies  
www.rockymountaintechnologies.com

Sensata Technologies  
www.sensata.com

Sesame Motor Corp.  
www.sesamemotor.com.tw

#### SEW-EURODRIVE

1295 OLD SPARTANBURG HWY  
P.O. BOX 518  
LYMAN, SC 29635  
Phone: (864) 439-7537  
Fax: (864) 439-7830  
mktg@seweurodrive.com  
www.seweurodrive.com

SEE OUR AD  
INSIDE BACK COVER

Siemens Industry, Inc.  
www.siemens.com/us/en.html

SIPCO  
www.sipco-mls.com

Siti Spa Riduttori  
www.sitiriduttori.it

SKF USA Inc.  
www.skf.com

Source Engineering Inc.  
www.sei-automation.com

SPX Cooling Technologies, Inc.  
www.spcooling.com

Stearns  
www.stearnsbrakes.com

STM Riduttori SpA  
www.stmspa.com

Tampa Armature Works- TAW  
www.tawinc.com

Tapeswitch Corporation  
www.tapeswitch.com

Team Industries  
www.team-ind.com

Teco Westinghouse  
www.tecowestinghouse.com

TelcoMotion  
www.telcointercon.com/brand/telcogear

Thomson Industries Inc.  
www.thomsonlinear.com

Tolomatic, Inc.  
www.tolomatic.com

Transply Inc.  
www.transply.com

TVT America, Inc.  
www.tvtamerica.com

Twiflex Limited  
www.twiflex.com

U.S. Tsubaki  
www.ustsubaki.com

Varitron Engineering (Taiwan) Co., Ltd  
www.c-var.com

VL Motion Systems Inc.  
www.vlmotion.com

Voltage Converter Company  
www.voltconverter.com

W.M. Berg  
www.wmberg.com

Wajax  
www.wajax.com

WEG  
www.weg.net

#### WorldWide Electric Corporation

3540 WINTON PLACE  
ROCHESTER NY 14623  
Phone: 800-808-2131  
Fax: 800-711-1616  
customerservice@worldwideelectric.net  
www.worldwideelectric.net

SEE OUR AD  
P11

Yaskawa America, Inc.  
www.yaskawa.com

ZF MICO  
www.mico.com

## COUPLINGS & U-JOINTS

Accent Bearings Co. Inc.  
www.accentbearing.com

Accurate Gear and Machine, Inc.  
accurategear.com

Acorn Industrial Services Ltd.  
www.acorn-ind.co.uk

Affiliated Distributors  
www.adhq.com

AGI Automation Components  
www.agi-automation.com

Agro Engineers  
www.agroengineers.com

AIMS Industrial Supplies  
www.aimsindustrial.com.au/

AISCO Industrial Couplings  
www.aiscoinc.com

All-Pro Fasteners, Inc.  
www.apf.com

Ameridrives  
www.ameridrives.com

Ametric / American Metric Corporation  
www.ametric.com

AmTech International  
www.amtechinternational.com

Applied Dynamics  
www.applied-dynamics.com

Applied Power Solutions  
apscorp.com

Area Distributors Inc.  
areadist.com

Artec Machine Systems  
www.artec-machine.com

Ascent Precision Gear Corporation  
www.ascentgear.com

#### Atlanta Gear Works

433 HIGHTOWER PARKWAY  
DAWSONVILLE, GA 30534  
Phone: (706) 216-5040  
Fax: (706) 216-5052  
sales@atlantagear.com  
www.atlantagear.com

SEE OUR AD  
P56

Axu s.r.l.  
www.axu.it

#### B & R Machine and Gear Corp.

4809 U.S. HWY. 45  
SHARON, TN 38255  
Phone: (731) 456-2636 or (800) 238-0651  
Fax: (731) 456-3073  
inquiry@brgear.com  
www.brgear.com

SEE OUR AD  
P66

Baart Industrial Group  
www.baartgroup.com

Baker Bearing Company  
www.bakerbearing.com

Bartlett Bearing Company, Inc.  
www.bartlettbearing.com

BDI - Bearing Distributors Inc.  
www.bdiexpress.com

Bearing Engineering Company  
bearingengineering.com

Bearing Headquarters  
www.bearingheadquarters.com

Bearings and Industrial Supply Company, Inc.  
www.bearingsnow.com

Bearing Service Company  
www.bearing-service.com

Belden Universal  
www.beldenuniversal.com

Bervina Ltd.  
www.bervina.com

Bevel Gears India Pvt. Ltd.  
bevelgearsindia.com

Bibby Turboflex  
www.bibbyturboflex.com

BK Power Systems - An Integrated Corrosion Co.  
www.bkpowersystems.com

Boneng Transmission USA LLC  
www.boneng.com/English

Boston Gear  
www.bostongear.com

BRECOflex CO., L.L.C.  
www.brecoflex.com

BSF, Inc.  
www.bsfinc.net

C-B Gear & Machine, Inc.  
www.cbgear.com

C-Flex Bearing Co., Inc.  
www.c-flex.com

Canto Engineering Company  
www.cantoengineering.com

CCTY Bearing  
www.CCTYBearing.com

CENTA Power Transmission  
www.centa.info

Cestari Industrial e Comercial S.A.  
www.cestari.com.br

Challenge Power Transmission (Aust) Pty Ltd  
www.challengept.com

Challenge Power Transmission PLC  
www.challengept.com

Chengdu Talent Industrial Co., Ltd.  
www.ttindustrial.com

ComInTec  
www.comintec.com

Commercial Gear & Sprocket Co. Inc.  
www.commercialgear.com

Cramlington Precision Forge Limited  
www.cpfll-tvs.com

Cross + Morse  
www.crossmorse.com

C R Products Ltd.  
www.c-rproducts.com

Custom Machine & Tool Co. Inc.  
www.cmtco.com

Dalton Bearing Service, Inc.  
www.daltonbearing.com

Davall Gears Ltd.  
www.davall.com

David Brown Santasalo  
www.dbsantasalo.com

David Brown Santasalo Canada Service Inc.  
www.dbsantasalo.com

DePe Gear Company Ltd  
www.depe.co.uk

Desch Canada Ltd.  
www.desch.de

Diaphragm Direct  
www.diaphragmdirect.com

#### DieQua Corp.

180 COVINGTON DRIVE  
BLOOMINGDALE, IL 60108  
Phone: (630) 980-1133  
Fax: (630) 980-1232  
info@diequa.com  
www.diequa.com

SEE OUR AD  
P13,67

Distag QCS  
www.distag.com

Dorris Gear Drives  
DorrisCo.com

Drive Lines Technologies Ltd  
www.drivelines.co.uk

Duff Norton Australia  
www.duffnorton.com.au

EIDE Industrial Clutches and Brakes  
www.eide.net/

Electro Steel Engineering Company  
www.fenner.in

Elkem Silicones  
[www.silicones.elkem.com](http://www.silicones.elkem.com)

Elliott Manufacturing  
[www.elliottmfg.com](http://www.elliottmfg.com)

Flexocoin Engineers Private Limited  
[www.flexocoinindia.com](http://www.flexocoinindia.com)

Flux Drive Inc.  
[www.fluxdrive.com](http://www.fluxdrive.com)

Formsprag Clutch  
[www.formsprag.com](http://www.formsprag.com)

G.L. Huyett  
[www.huyett.com](http://www.huyett.com)

GAM Enterprises  
[www.gamweb.com](http://www.gamweb.com)

Gayatri Gear Industries  
[www.gayatrigear.com](http://www.gayatrigear.com)

Gear Master Inc.  
[www.gearmaster.us](http://www.gearmaster.us)

Ghatge Patil Industries  
[www.gpi.co.in](http://www.gpi.co.in)

Gibbs Gears Precision Engineers  
[www.gibbsgears.com](http://www.gibbsgears.com)

Gleason Plastic Gears  
[www.gleason.com](http://www.gleason.com)

Hangzhou Xingda Machinery Co. Ltd.  
[www.xdmade.com](http://www.xdmade.com)

Hayes Manufacturing Inc.  
[hayescouplings.com](http://hayescouplings.com)

Hi-Grade Inc.  
[www.higradeinc.com](http://www.higradeinc.com)

Houston Pump and Gear  
[www.houstonpumpandgear.com](http://www.houstonpumpandgear.com)

Huco Dynatork  
[www.huco.com](http://www.huco.com)

HVH Industrial Solutions  
[hvhindustrial.com](http://hvhindustrial.com)

IBT Industrial Solutions  
[www.ibtinc.com](http://www.ibtinc.com)

Industrial Spares Manufacturing Co.  
[www.industrialsparesfromindia.com](http://www.industrialsparesfromindia.com)

Inertia Dynamics, Inc.  
[www.idicb.com](http://www.idicb.com)

Involute Powergear Pvt. Ltd.  
[www.involutetools.com](http://www.involutetools.com)

ISC Companies  
[isccompanies.com](http://isccompanies.com)

jbj Techniques Limited  
[www.jbj.co.uk](http://www.jbj.co.uk)

KBK Antriebstechnik GmbH  
[www.kbk-antriebstechnik.de](http://www.kbk-antriebstechnik.de)

Kinematics Manufacturing, Inc.  
[www.kinematicsmfg.com](http://www.kinematicsmfg.com)

Kraft Power Corporation  
[www.kraftpower.com](http://www.kraftpower.com)

KTR Corporation  
[www.ktr.com](http://www.ktr.com)

Logan Clutch Corp  
[www.loganclutch.com](http://www.loganclutch.com)

Lovejoy, Inc. (A Timken Brand)  
[www.lovejoy-inc.com](http://www.lovejoy-inc.com)

Luco Power Transmission Co. Ltd.  
[www.lucopt.com](http://www.lucopt.com)

Mach III Clutch Inc.  
[www.machiii.com](http://www.machiii.com)

Machinists Inc.  
[machinistsinc.com](http://machinistsinc.com)

Magnetic Technologies Ltd  
[www.magnetictech.com](http://www.magnetictech.com)

Malloy Electric  
[www.MalloyWind.com](http://www.MalloyWind.com)

Marine Specialties, Inc.  
[www.marinespecialties-inc.com](http://www.marinespecialties-inc.com)

Martin Sprocket & Gear  
[www.martinsprocket.com](http://www.martinsprocket.com)

Master Bond, Inc.  
[www.masterbond.com](http://www.masterbond.com)

MasterDrive, Inc.  
[www.masterdrives.com](http://www.masterdrives.com)

Matrix International  
[www.matrix-international.com](http://www.matrix-international.com)

Maurey Manufacturing Corporation  
[www.maurey.biz](http://www.maurey.biz)

MAV S.p.A.  
[www.mav.it](http://www.mav.it)

Mayr Corporation  
[www.mayr.com](http://www.mayr.com)

MES Inc.  
[www.mesinc.net](http://www.mesinc.net)

Metal Powder Products  
[mppinnovation.com](http://mppinnovation.com)

MFG Components Oy  
[www.mfg.fi](http://www.mfg.fi)

### Miki Pulley

13200 6TH AVENUE NORTH  
PLYMOUTH, MN 55441  
Phone: (800) 533-1731  
Fax: (763) 546-8260  
[sales@mikipulley-us.com](mailto:sales@mikipulley-us.com)  
[www.mikipulley-us.com](http://www.mikipulley-us.com)

SEE OUR AD  
P22

Minsk Gear Works  
[www.mgw.by](http://www.mgw.by)

Mitsuboshi Belting LTD/MBL (USA) Corp  
[www.mblusa.com](http://www.mblusa.com)

Motion Industries  
[www.motionindustries.com](http://www.motionindustries.com)

Moventas Ltd.  
[www.moventas.com](http://www.moventas.com)

MPT Drives, Inc.  
[www.mptdrives.com](http://www.mptdrives.com)

Muratech Engineering Company  
[www.muracopower.co.in](http://www.muracopower.co.in)

MW Components  
[www.mwcomponents.com](http://www.mwcomponents.com)

NDE Clarke Pitchline Ltd  
[www.ndepower.com](http://www.ndepower.com)

New Power Electric (USA) LLC  
[www.usa-newpower.com](http://www.usa-newpower.com)

### Nordex, Inc.

426 FEDERAL ROAD  
BROOKFIELD, CT 06804  
Phone: 203-775-4877  
Fax: 203-775-6552  
[sales@nordex.com](mailto:sales@nordex.com)  
[www.nordex.com](http://www.nordex.com)

SEE OUR AD  
P66

Novotec Argentina SRL  
[www.novotecargentina.com](http://www.novotecargentina.com)

Nu-Teck Couplings Pvt. Ltd  
[www.nuteckcouplings.com](http://www.nuteckcouplings.com)

OEP Couplings, a Division of Oren Elliott Products  
[www.oepcouplings.com](http://www.oepcouplings.com)

Ondrives US Corp.  
[www.ondrivesus.com](http://www.ondrivesus.com)

Orttech  
[www.orttech.com](http://www.orttech.com)

P.T. International Corp. (PTI)  
[www.ptintl.com](http://www.ptintl.com)

Pacific Industries  
[www.pacificindustries.com](http://www.pacificindustries.com)

PIC Design  
[www.pic-design.com](http://www.pic-design.com)

Pinpoint Laser Systems  
[pinpointlaser.com](http://pinpointlaser.com)

Pix Transmissions Limited  
[www.pixtrans.com](http://www.pixtrans.com)

R+W America  
[www.rw-america.com](http://www.rw-america.com)

Radicon Drive Systems, Inc.  
[us.radicon.com](http://us.radicon.com)

### Regal Rexnord

200 STATE STREET  
BELOIT WI 53511  
Phone: (608) 364-8800  
Fax: (608) 364-8816  
[CustomerService.PTSolutions@regalbeloit.com](mailto:CustomerService.PTSolutions@regalbeloit.com)  
[www.regalrexnord.com](http://www.regalrexnord.com)

SEE OUR AD  
P32,44-45

René Baer AG  
[www.renebaerag.ch](http://www.renebaerag.ch)

Renold  
[www.renold.com](http://www.renold.com)

RGW Sales Canada  
[www.rgwsalescanada.com](http://www.rgwsalescanada.com)

Ringball Corporation  
[www.ringball.com](http://www.ringball.com)

Ringfeder Power Transmission USA Corp.  
[www.ringfeder.com](http://www.ringfeder.com)

Ringspann Corporation  
[www.ringspanncorp.com](http://www.ringspanncorp.com)

Rubena a.s.  
[www.rubena.cz](http://www.rubena.cz)

Ruland Manufacturing Co., Inc.  
[www.ruland.com](http://www.ruland.com)

SEPAK Inc.  
[www.sepak.com](http://www.sepak.com)

Servometer / MW Components  
[www.servometer.com](http://www.servometer.com)

Shanghai Shine Transmission Machinery Co. Ltd.  
[www.syptworld.com](http://www.syptworld.com)

Shijiazhuang CAPT Power Transmission Co., Ltd  
[www.chssb.com](http://www.chssb.com)

Shreecon Gear  
[shreecongear.com](http://shreecongear.com)

Sichuan Mighty Machinery Co. Ltd.  
[www.sc-mighty.com](http://www.sc-mighty.com)

Siemens Industry, Inc.  
[www.siemens.com/us/en.html](http://www.siemens.com/us/en.html)

SIPCO  
[www.sipco-mls.com](http://www.sipco-mls.com)

SKF USA Inc.  
[www.skf.com](http://www.skf.com)

Southern Gear & Machine  
[www.southerngear.com](http://www.southerngear.com)

Sprockets Australia Pty. Ltd.  
[sprocketsoz.com.au](http://sprocketsoz.com.au)

SPX Cooling Technologies, Inc.  
[www.spxcooling.com](http://www.spxcooling.com)

### Stock Drive Products/Sterling Instrument (SDP/SI)

250 DUFFY AVENUE  
HICKSVILLE, NY 11801  
Phone: (516) 328-3300  
Fax: (516) 326-8827  
[sdp-sisupport@sdp-si.com](mailto:sdp-sisupport@sdp-si.com)  
[www.sdp-si.com](http://www.sdp-si.com)

SEE OUR AD  
P7,33

Stoffel Polygon Systems, Inc.  
[www.stoffelpolygon.com](http://www.stoffelpolygon.com)

Supreme Gear Co.  
[www.supremegear.com](http://www.supremegear.com)

TB Wood's  
[www.tbwoods.com](http://www.tbwoods.com)

Team Industries  
[www.team-ind.com](http://www.team-ind.com)

Tien Yi Gear Works Co., Ltd  
[www.tienyigear.com.tw](http://www.tienyigear.com.tw)

Timothy Holding Co., Ltd.  
[www.timothyholding.com](http://www.timothyholding.com)

Transmission Developments Co (GB) Ltd  
[www.transdev.co.uk](http://www.transdev.co.uk)

Transply Inc.  
[www.transply.com](http://www.transply.com)

TSS Rotterdam B.V.  
[www.tssr.nl](http://www.tssr.nl)

Tsubaki of Canada Limited  
[www.tsubaki.ca](http://www.tsubaki.ca)

Turbo Couplings Co. Ltd.  
[www.turbokaplin.com.tr](http://www.turbokaplin.com.tr)



TVT America, Inc.  
www.tvtamerica.com

Twiflex Limited  
www.twiflex.com

Twin Spring Coupling LLC  
www.twinspringcoupling.com

U.S. Tsubaki  
www.ustsubaki.com

Venture Mfg. Co.  
www.venturemfgco.com

Vision International  
www.enginech.com

Vision Quality Components, Inc.  
www.visionqci.com

VL Motion Systems Inc.  
www.vlmotion.com

Voith Turbo Inc.  
voith.com/usa/en/index.html

W.M. Berg  
www.wmberg.com

Wajax  
www.wajax.com

Wellman Wacoma Limited  
www.wellmanwacoma.com

Wittenstein  
www.wittenstein-us.com

WMH Transmissions Ltd  
www.wmh-trans.co.uk

Xtek, Inc.  
www.xtek.com

Yogi Bearings  
www.yogibearings.com

York Industries  
www.york-ind.com

**Zero-Max**  
13200 SIXTH AVENUE NORTH  
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55441  
Phone: (763) 546-4300  
Fax: (763) 546-8260  
sales@zero-max.com  
www.zero-max.com

SEE OUR AD  
P5

ZRIME  
www.zrime.com.cn

## FLUID POWER

Acorn Industrial Services Ltd.  
www.acorn-ind.co.uk

Affiliated Distributors  
www.adhq.com

AIMS Industrial Supplies  
www.aimsindustrial.com.au/

AmTech International  
www.amtechinternational.com

Andec Mfg. Ltd.  
www.andec.ca

Applied Dynamics  
www.applied-dynamics.com

ATO Inc.  
www.ato.com

BDI - Bearing Distributors Inc.  
www.bdiexpress.com

Bearing Engineering Company  
bearingengineering.com

Bearing Headquarters  
www.bearingheadquarters.com

Bearings and Industrial Supply Company, Inc.  
www.bearingsnow.com

BK Power Systems - An Integrated Corrosion Co.  
www.bkpowersystems.com

**Bonfiglioli USA, Inc.**  
3541 HARGRAVE DRIVE  
HEBRON KY 41048  
Phone: (859) 334-3333  
Fax: (859) 334-8888  
mbx-industrialsalesusa@bonfiglioli.com  
www.Bonfiglioli.com

SEE OUR AD  
P17,52

Bosch Rexroth  
www.boschrexroth-us.com

CENTA Power Transmission  
www.centa.info

Cone Drive  
www.conedrive.com

Cotta Transmission Co. LLC  
cotta.com

Dalton Bearing Service, Inc.  
www.daltonbearing.com

Dongyang Anuze Motor Smartech Co. Ltd.  
www.microgearmotor.com

Dynex/Rivett Inc.  
www.dynexhydraulics.com

Elkem Silicones  
www.silicones.elkem.com

Filter Pumper / Hydraulic Problems, Inc.  
www.filterpumper.com

Friel Metal Resurfacing  
www.frielmetalresurfacing.com

G.L. Huyett  
www.huyett.com

Hayes Manufacturing Inc.  
hayescouplings.com

Hidrax  
www.hidrax.eu/en/

Houston Pump and Gear  
www.houstonpumpandgear.com

IBT Industrial Solutions  
www.ibtinc.com

Impro Industries USA, Inc.  
www.improrecision.com

ISC Companies  
isccompanies.com

jbj Techniques Limited  
www.jbj.co.uk

K+S Services  
www.k-and-s.com

KTR Corporation  
www.ktr.com

Logan Clutch Corp  
www.loganclutch.com

Lovejoy, Inc. (A Timken Brand)  
www.lovejoy-inc.com

Metal Powder Products  
mppinnovation.com

Motion Industries  
www.motionindustries.com

NGT Specialty Valves  
www.ngtvalves.com

Ningbo Zhongyi Hydraulic Motor Co. Ltd.  
www.zihyd.com

OEM International Inc.  
www.oeminternational.com

Orttech  
www.orttech.com

**Regal Rexnord**  
200 STATE STREET  
BELOIT WI 53511  
Phone: (608) 364-8800  
Fax: (608) 364-8816  
CustomerService.PTSolutions@regalbeloit.com  
www.regalrexnord.com

SEE OUR AD  
P32,44-45

RGW Sales Canada  
www.rgwsalescanada.com

Rubena a.s.  
www.rubena.cz

S.M. Shah & Company  
hydraulicvanepump.com

Shijiazhuang CAPT Power Transmission Co., Ltd  
www.chssb.com

Souz Vacuum  
www.souzvac.com

Techtop Industries, Inc.  
www.techtopind.com

Tef Cap Industries Inc.  
www.tefcap.com

TSS Rotterdam B.V.  
www.tssr.nl

Turbo Couplings Co. Ltd.  
www.turbokaplin.com.tr

TVT America, Inc.  
www.tvtamerica.com

Var-Spe Variatori Oleodinamici  
www.varspe.com

Voith Turbo Inc.  
voith.com/usa/en/index.html

Wajax  
www.wajax.com

### WorldWide Electric Corporation

3540 WINTON PLACE  
ROCHESTER NY 14623  
Phone: 800-808-2131  
Fax: 800-711-1616  
customerservice@worldwideelectric.net  
www.worldwideelectric.net

SEE OUR AD  
P11

### Zero-Max

13200 SIXTH AVENUE NORTH  
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55441  
Phone: (763) 546-4300  
Fax: (763) 546-8260  
sales@zero-max.com  
www.zero-max.com

SEE OUR AD  
P5

ZF MICO  
www.mico.com

## GEAR DRIVES

ABB Motors and Mechanical Inc.  
www.baldor.com

ABM DRIVES INC.  
abm-drives.us/

Accent Bearings Co. Inc.  
www.accentbearing.com

Accurate Gear and Machine, Inc.  
accurategear.com

Ace World Companies  
www.aceworldcompanies.com

Acme Gear Co.  
www.acmegear.com

Acorn Industrial Services Ltd.  
www.acorn-ind.co.uk

Aero Gear Inc.  
aerogear.com

Affiliated Distributors  
www.adhq.com

Agnee Transmissions (I) Pvt Ltd  
www.agneetransmissions.com

Agro Engineers  
www.agroengineers.com

Akgears, LLC  
www.ahgears.com

Akron Gear and Engineering  
www.akrongear.com

Allied Motion  
www.alliedmotion.com

American Gear & Engineering  
www.americangear.net

Ametric / American Metric Corporation  
www.ametric.com

AmTech International  
www.amtechinternational.com

Ancon Gear & Instrument Corp.  
www.ancongear.com

Andantex USA Inc.  
www.andantex.com

Applied Dynamics  
www.applied-dynamics.com

Area Distributors Inc.  
areadist.com

Arnold Magnetic Technologies  
www.arnoldmagnetics.com

Arrow Gear Co.  
www.arrowgear.com

Artec Machine Systems  
[www.artec-machine.com](http://www.artec-machine.com)

Asahi Intecc USA, Inc.  
[www.asahi-inteccusa.com](http://www.asahi-inteccusa.com)

ASI Technologies Inc.  
[www.asidrives.com](http://www.asidrives.com)

Assun Motor Pte Ltd  
[www.assunmotor.com](http://www.assunmotor.com)

Atlanta Drive Systems Inc.  
[www.atlantadrives.com](http://www.atlantadrives.com)

### Atlanta Gear Works

433 HIGHTOWER PARKWAY  
DAWSONVILLE, GA 30534  
Phone: (706) 216-5040  
Fax: (706) 216-5052  
[sales@atlantagear.com](mailto:sales@atlantagear.com)  
[www.atlantagear.com](http://www.atlantagear.com)

SEE OUR AD  
**P56**

ATO Inc.  
[www.ato.com](http://www.ato.com)

Avion Technologies Inc.  
[www.avion-tech.com](http://www.avion-tech.com)

B&B Manufacturing, Inc.  
[www.bbman.com](http://www.bbman.com)

### B & R Machine and Gear Corp.

4809 U.S. HWY. 45  
SHARON, TN 38255  
Phone: (731) 456-2636 or (800) 238-0651  
Fax: (731) 456-3073  
[inquiry@brgear.com](mailto:inquiry@brgear.com)  
[www.brgear.com](http://www.brgear.com)

SEE OUR AD  
**P66**

Baart Industrial Group  
[www.baartgroup.com](http://www.baartgroup.com)

Bauer Gear Motor  
[www.bauergears.com](http://www.bauergears.com)

BDI - Bearing Distributors Inc.  
[www.bdiexpress.com](http://www.bdiexpress.com)

Bearing Engineering Company  
[bearingengineering.com](http://bearingengineering.com)

Bearing Headquarters  
[www.bearingheadquarters.com](http://www.bearingheadquarters.com)

Bearings and Industrial Supply Company, Inc.  
[www.bearingsnow.com](http://www.bearingsnow.com)

Bearing Service Company  
[www.bearing-service.com](http://www.bearing-service.com)

Bevel Gears India Pvt. Ltd.  
[bevelgearsindia.com](http://bevelgearsindia.com)

Bierens Machinefabrieken B.V.  
[www.bierens.com](http://www.bierens.com)

Bison Gear and Engineering Corp.  
[www.bisongear.com](http://www.bisongear.com)

BK Power Systems - An Integrated Corrosion Co.  
[www.bkpowersystems.com](http://www.bkpowersystems.com)

Bodine Electric Company  
[www.bodine-electric.com](http://www.bodine-electric.com)

Boneng Transmission USA LLC  
[www.boneng.com/English](http://www.boneng.com/English)

Bonfiglioli Riduttori S.p.A.  
[www.bonfiglioli.com](http://www.bonfiglioli.com)

**WIDEST PRODUCT RANGE IN THE MARKET**

Bonfiglioli

SHOP & CONFIGURE ONLINE AT [SHOP.BONFIGLIOLI.COM](http://SHOP.BONFIGLIOLI.COM)

### Bonfiglioli USA, Inc.

3541 HARGRAVE DRIVE  
HEBRON KY 41048  
Phone: (859) 334-3333  
Fax: (859) 334-8888  
[mbx-industrialsalesusa@bonfiglioli.com](mailto:mbx-industrialsalesusa@bonfiglioli.com)  
[www.Bonfiglioli.com](http://www.Bonfiglioli.com)

SEE OUR AD  
**P17,52**

Bosch Rexroth  
[www.boschrexroth-us.com](http://www.boschrexroth-us.com)

Boston Gear  
[www.bostongear.com](http://www.bostongear.com)

Brad Foote Gear Works, Inc.  
[www.bradfoote.com](http://www.bradfoote.com)

### Brother Gearmotors

200 CROSSING BLVD.  
BRIDGEWATER, NJ 08807  
Phone: (866) 523-6283  
Fax: (908) 575-3743  
[gearmotors@brother.com](mailto:gearmotors@brother.com)  
[www.brother-usa.com/Gearmotors](http://www.brother-usa.com/Gearmotors)

SEE OUR AD  
**INSIDE FRONT COVER**

Buehler Motor, Inc.  
[www.buehlermotor.com](http://www.buehlermotor.com)

C-B Gear & Machine, Inc.  
[www.cbgear.com](http://www.cbgear.com)

Cattini North America Corp.  
[www.cattinina.com](http://www.cattinina.com)

Central Gear & Machine  
[www.cgmatlanta.com](http://www.cgmatlanta.com)

Cestari Industrial e Comercial S.A.  
[www.cestari.com.br](http://www.cestari.com.br)

Challenge Power Transmission (Aust) Pty Ltd  
[www.challengept.com](http://www.challengept.com)

Chenta Gear USA  
[www.chenta.com](http://www.chenta.com)

Cincinnati Gearing Systems  
[www.cincinnati gearsystems.com](http://www.cincinnati gearsystems.com)

Cleveland Gear Co.  
[www.clevelandgear.com](http://www.clevelandgear.com)

Cogmatic  
[www.cogmatic.com](http://www.cogmatic.com)

Columbia Gear Corp.  
[www.columbiagear.com](http://www.columbiagear.com)

Comtec Mfg., Inc.  
[www.comtecmfg.com](http://www.comtecmfg.com)

Cone Drive  
[www.conedrive.com](http://www.conedrive.com)

Cotta Transmission Co. LLC  
[cotta.com](http://cotta.com)

Currie Enterprises  
[www.currieenterprises.com](http://www.currieenterprises.com)

Curtis Machine Co. Inc.  
[curtismachine.com](http://curtismachine.com)

Dalton Bearing Service, Inc.  
[www.daltonbearing.com](http://www.daltonbearing.com)

Dana Fairfield  
[www.fairfieldmfg.com](http://www.fairfieldmfg.com)

Davall Gears Ltd.  
[www.davall.com](http://www.davall.com)

David Brown Santasalo  
[www.dbsantasalo.com](http://www.dbsantasalo.com)

David Brown Santasalo Canada Service Inc.  
[www.dbsantasalo.com](http://www.dbsantasalo.com)

Delroyd Worm Gear  
[www.delroyd.com](http://www.delroyd.com)

Desch Canada Ltd.  
[www.desch.de](http://www.desch.de)

### DieQua Corp.

180 COVINGTON DRIVE  
BLOOMINGDALE, IL 60108  
Phone: (630) 980-1133  
Fax: (630) 980-1232  
[info@diequa.com](mailto:info@diequa.com)  
[www.diequa.com](http://www.diequa.com)

SEE OUR AD  
**P13,67**

Dongyang Anuze Motor Smartech Co. Ltd.  
[www.microgearmotor.com](http://www.microgearmotor.com)

Dorris Gear Drives  
[DorrisCo.com](http://DorrisCo.com)

Drive Lines Technologies Ltd  
[www.drivelines.co.uk](http://www.drivelines.co.uk)

Duff Norton Australia  
[www.duffnorton.com.au](http://www.duffnorton.com.au)

Dunkermotoren USA Inc.  
[www.dunkermotoren.com](http://www.dunkermotoren.com)

Electronic Machine Parts  
[www.empregister.com](http://www.empregister.com)

Elliott Manufacturing  
[www.elliottmfg.com](http://www.elliottmfg.com)

Emerson Industrial Automation - Drives & Motor  
[www.emerson.com/en-us/automation-solutions](http://www.emerson.com/en-us/automation-solutions)

Ensinger Precision Components  
[www.plastockonline.com](http://www.plastockonline.com)

Essential Power Transmission Pvt. Ltd.  
[www.esenpro.com](http://www.esenpro.com)

Excel Gear, Inc.  
[www.excelgear.com](http://www.excelgear.com)

Exlar Actuation Solutions (Curtiss-Wright)  
[www.exlar.com](http://www.exlar.com)

Fairchild Industrial Products Co.  
[www.fairchildproducts.com](http://www.fairchildproducts.com)

FMC Engineering  
[www.fmcengineering.com](http://www.fmcengineering.com)

Forgital Group  
[www.forgital.com](http://www.forgital.com)

Framo Morat Inc.  
[www.framo-morat.com](http://www.framo-morat.com)

GAM Enterprises  
[www.gamweb.com](http://www.gamweb.com)

Gayatri Gear Industries  
[www.gayatrigear.com](http://www.gayatrigear.com)

GearTec  
[www.geartec.com](http://www.geartec.com)

Ghatge Patil Industries  
[www.gpi.co.in](http://www.gpi.co.in)

Gibbs Gears Precision Engineers  
[www.gibbsgears.com](http://www.gibbsgears.com)

GKN Automotive  
[www.gknautomotive.com](http://www.gknautomotive.com)

Gleason Plastic Gears  
[www.gleason.com](http://www.gleason.com)

Groschopp Inc.  
[www.groschopp.com](http://www.groschopp.com)

Halifax Rack and Screw Cutting Co Limited  
[halifaxrs.com](http://halifaxrs.com)

Hallmark Industries Inc.  
[www.hallmarkind.com](http://www.hallmarkind.com)

Hangzhou Xingda Machinery Co. Ltd.  
[www.xdmade.com](http://www.xdmade.com)

Harmonic Drive LLC  
[www.harmonicdrive.net](http://www.harmonicdrive.net)

Haumea Srl  
[www.haumea.com](http://www.haumea.com)

Hero Motors  
[www.heromotors.com](http://www.heromotors.com)

Highfield Gears and Machining Ltd.  
[www.highfieldgears.co.uk](http://www.highfieldgears.co.uk)

Hoffmann Technics AG  
[www.hoffmann-tech.ch](http://www.hoffmann-tech.ch)

Houston Pump and Gear  
[www.houstonpumpandgear.com](http://www.houstonpumpandgear.com)

HPB Motion Control Co. Ltd.  
[www.hpb-industry.com](http://www.hpb-industry.com)



**HVH Industrial Solutions**  
hvhindustrial.com

**I-MAK Reduktor**  
www.imakreduktor.com

**IBT Industrial Solutions**  
www.ibtinc.com

**IMO USA Corp.**  
www.imousacorp.com

**Impro Industries USA, Inc.**  
www.improprecision.com

**IMS LLC**  
www.intermotionsupply.com

**Industrial Automation Co.**  
www.industrialautomation.co

**Indwel Precision Gears Pvt Ltd**  
www.indwel.com

**Innovative Rack & Gear**  
www.gearacks.com

**Integrated Components Inc.**  
www.integratedcomponentsinc.com

**Involute Powergear Pvt. Ltd.**  
www.involutetools.com

**ISC Companies**  
isccompanies.com

**jbj Techniques Limited**  
www.jbj.co.uk

### JIE Drives

493 MISSION ST.  
CAROL STREAM, IL 60188  
Phone: (630) 580-9986  
info@jie-drives.com  
jie-drives.com

SEE OUR AD  
**P65**

**Juncera Automations**  
junceraautomations.com

**JVL Industri Elektronik A/S**  
www.jvl.dk

**K+S Services**  
www.k-and-s.com

**Kachelmann Getriebe GmbH**  
www.kachelmann.de

**KEB America, Inc.**  
keblog.com

**Kinematics Manufacturing, Inc.**  
www.kinematicsmfg.com

**Kisco Gears**  
www.kiscogears.com

**Kollmorgen**  
www.kollmorgen.com

**Koro Industries, Inc.**  
www.koroind.com

**Kraft Power Corporation**  
www.kraftpower.com

**Lafert North America**  
www.lafertna.com

**Leeson Electric**  
www.leeson.com

**Lenze Americas**  
www.lenze.com

**Li Gear**  
www.ligear.com

**Logan Clutch Corp**  
www.loganclutch.com

**Machinists Inc.**  
machinistsinc.com

**Malloy Electric**  
www.MalloyWind.com

**Marshall Engineering Works**  
www.marshallgears.com

**Maxon Precision Motors**  
www.maxonmotorusa.com

**Midwest Gear & Tool, Inc.**  
www.powertransmission.com/copage/956\_Midwest-Gear/

**Midwest Motion Products, Inc.**  
www.midwestmotion.com

**MIJNO-USA**  
mijno.com

### Miki Pulley

13200 6TH AVENUE NORTH  
PLYMOUTH, MN 55441  
Phone: (800) 533-1731  
Fax: (763) 546-8260  
sales@mikipulley-us.com  
www.mikipulley-us.com

SEE OUR AD  
**P22**

**Minsk Gear Works**  
www.mgw.by

**Mitsubishi Electric Automation, Inc.**  
us.mitsubishielectric.com/fa/en

**MMR Precision Gears**  
www.mastermachinerepair.com

**Molon Motor and Coil**  
www.molon.com

**Motion Industries**  
www.motionindustries.com

**Moventas Ltd.**  
www.moventas.com

**MPT Drives, Inc.**  
www.mptdrives.com

**Muratech Engineering Company**  
www.muracopower.co.in

**Nabtesco Motion Control, Inc.**  
www.nabtescomotioncontrol.com

### Neugart USA Corp

14325 SOUTH LAKES DRIVE  
CHARLOTTE, NC 28273  
Phone: 980-299-9800  
Fax: 980-299-9799  
sales@neugartusa.com  
www.neugart.com/en-us/

SEE OUR AD  
**P2**

**New Power Electric (USA) LLC**  
www.usa-newpower.com

**NGC Transmission Europe GmbH**  
www.NGCtransmission.com

**Niebuhr Gears**  
www.niebuhr.dk

**Ningbo Zhongda Leader Intelligent Transmission Co.**  
www.zddriver.com

**Ningbo Zhongyi Hydraulic Motor Co. Ltd.**  
www.zihyd.com

**NORD DRIVESYSTEMS**  
www.nord.com

### Nordex, Inc.

426 FEDERAL ROAD  
BROOKFIELD, CT 06804  
Phone: 203-775-4877  
Fax: 203-775-6552  
sales@nordex.com  
www.nordex.com

SEE OUR AD  
**P66**

**Northwest Electric Motor Company**  
northwestmotor.com

**Nuttall Gear**  
www.nuttallgear.com

**Om Engineering Works**  
www.omengineeringworks.in/

**Ondrives US Corp.**  
www.ondrivesus.com

**Onvio LLC**  
www.onviolc.com

**Ormec**  
www.ormec.com

**P. G. DRIVE**  
www.pgdrive.com

**Parker Hannifin Electronic Motion and Control**  
www.parker.com/ssdusa

**PEACO Support Inc.**  
peacosupport.com

**Performance Gear Systems, Inc.**  
www.performance-gear.com

**Philadelphia Gear (A Timken Brand)**  
www.philagear.com

**Phytron, Inc.**  
www.phytron.com

**PIC Design**  
www.pic-design.com

**Pinpoint Laser Systems**  
pinpointlaser.com

**Plastock - Putnam Precision Molding, Inc.**  
www.plastockonline.com

**Portescap**  
www.portescap.com

**Power Electric**  
www.powerelectric.com

**Power Engineering and Manufacturing**  
www.pemltd.com

**Power Jack Motion**  
www.powerjackmotion.com

**Precipart**  
www.precipart.com

**Precision Microdrives Limited**  
www.precisionmicrodrives.com

**Pulsgetriebe GmbH & Co. KG**  
www.pulsgetriebe.com

**Qingdao Vanhon Machinery Technology Co. Ltd.**  
www.vanhmt.com

**QTC Metric Gears**  
www.qtcgears.com

**Quality Reducer Service**  
www.qualityreducer.com

**Radicon Drive Systems, Inc.**  
us.radicon.com

**Rae DC Products Group**  
www.raemotors.com

### Regal Rexnord

200 STATE STREET  
BELOIT WI 53511  
Phone: (608) 364-8800  
Fax: (608) 364-8816  
CustomerService.PTSolutions@regalbeloit.com  
www.regalrexnord.com

SEE OUR AD  
**P32,44-45**

**Renk Test Systems**  
www.renkstest.com

**Renold**  
www.renold.com

**Rex Engineering Corp.**  
www.rex-engineering.com

**RGW Sales Canada**  
www.rgwsalescanada.com

**Ricardo UK Ltd**  
www.ricardo.com

**Riley Gear Corporation**  
www.rileygear.com

**Ringball Corporation**  
www.ringball.com

**Rj Link International, Inc.**  
www.rjlink.com

**Rockwell Automation**  
www.rockwellautomation.com

**Rolling Motion Industries**  
www.rmldrive.com

**Sensata Technologies**  
www.sensata.com

**Sesame Motor Corp.**  
www.sesamemotor.com.tw

**Setco Precision Spindles, Slides & Service**  
www.setco.com

### SEW-EURODRIVE

1295 OLD SPARTANBURG HWY  
P.O. BOX 518  
LYMAN, SC 29635  
Phone: (864) 439-7537  
Fax: (864) 439-7830  
mktg@seweurodrive.com  
www.seweurodrive.com

SEE OUR AD  
**INSIDE BACK COVER**

**Shijiazhuang CAPT Power Transmission Co., Ltd**  
www.chssb.com

**Shreecon Gear**  
shreecongear.com

Siemens Industry, Inc.  
[www.siemens.com/us/en.html](http://www.siemens.com/us/en.html)

Sinotech  
[www.sinotech.com](http://www.sinotech.com)

SIPCO  
[www.sipco-mls.com](http://www.sipco-mls.com)

Siti Spa Riduttori  
[www.sitiriduttori.it](http://www.sitiriduttori.it)

Six Star  
[www.sixstar.com.tw](http://www.sixstar.com.tw)

Snow Nabstedt Power Transmissions Inc.  
[www.snpt.biz](http://www.snpt.biz)

Sokhi Heli-Wom Gears Pvt. Ltd.  
[www.gearboxindia.com](http://www.gearboxindia.com)

Source Engineering Inc.  
[www.sei-automation.com](http://www.sei-automation.com)

Southern Gear & Machine  
[www.southerngear.com](http://www.southerngear.com)

Spencer Pett  
[www.spgear.com](http://www.spgear.com)

Spiroid Gearing  
[www.spiroidgearing.com](http://www.spiroidgearing.com)

SPN Schwaben Praezision  
[www.spn-hopf.de](http://www.spn-hopf.de)

SPX Cooling Technologies, Inc.  
[www.spxcooling.com](http://www.spxcooling.com)

Star Gears  
[www.stargears.in](http://www.stargears.in)

ST Gear & Machine LLC  
[www.stgearandmachine.com](http://www.stgearandmachine.com)

STM Riduttori SpA  
[www.stmspa.com](http://www.stmspa.com)

Stober Drives, Inc.  
[www.stober.com](http://www.stober.com)

**Stock Drive Products/Sterling Instrument (SDP/SI)**  
250 DUFFY AVENUE  
HICKSVILLE, NY 11801  
Phone: (516) 328-3300  
Fax: (516) 326-8827  
[sdp-sisupport@sdp-si.com](mailto:sdp-sisupport@sdp-si.com)  
[www.sdp-si.com](http://www.sdp-si.com)

Stoffel Polygon Systems, Inc.  
[www.stoffelpolygon.com](http://www.stoffelpolygon.com)

Sumitomo Drive Technologies  
[www.sumitomodrive.com](http://www.sumitomodrive.com)

Supreme Gear Co.  
[www.supremegear.com](http://www.supremegear.com)

Systrand Manufacturing Corporation  
[www.systrand.com](http://www.systrand.com)

Tampa Armature Works- TAW  
[www.tawinc.com](http://www.tawinc.com)

Team Industries  
[www.team-ind.com](http://www.team-ind.com)

TelcoMotion  
[www.telcointercon.com/brand/telcogear](http://www.telcointercon.com/brand/telcogear)

Thomson Industries Inc.  
[www.thomsonlinear.com](http://www.thomsonlinear.com)

Tien Yi Gear Works Co., Ltd  
[www.tienyigear.com.tw](http://www.tienyigear.com.tw)

Toledo Gearmotor  
[www.toledogear.com](http://www.toledogear.com)

Tolomatic, Inc.  
[www.tolomatic.com](http://www.tolomatic.com)

Torque Transmission  
[www.torquetrans.com](http://www.torquetrans.com)

Transcyko  
[www.transcyko.com](http://www.transcyko.com)

Transmission Developments Co (GB) Ltd  
[www.transdev.co.uk](http://www.transdev.co.uk)

Transply Inc.  
[www.transply.com](http://www.transply.com)

Triumph Gear Systems - Acr Industries  
[www.triumphgroup.com](http://www.triumphgroup.com)

Trojon Gear Inc.  
[www.trojon-gear.com](http://www.trojon-gear.com)

Turner Uni-Drive  
[www.turnerundrive.com](http://www.turnerundrive.com)

SEE OUR AD  
P7,33

TVT America, Inc.  
[www.tvtameric.com](http://www.tvtameric.com)

U.S. Tsubaki  
[www.ustsubaki.com](http://www.ustsubaki.com)

United Gear Works  
[www.unitedgearworks.com](http://www.unitedgearworks.com)

Var-Spe Variatori Oleodinamici  
[www.varspe.com](http://www.varspe.com)

Varitron Engineering (Taiwan) Co., Ltd  
[www.c-var.com](http://www.c-var.com)

Venture Mfg. Co.  
[www.venturemfgco.com](http://www.venturemfgco.com)

VL Motion Systems Inc.  
[www.vlmotion.com](http://www.vlmotion.com)

Voith Turbo Inc.  
[voith.com/usa/en/index.html](http://voith.com/usa/en/index.html)

W.M. Berg  
[www.wmberg.com](http://www.wmberg.com)

Wajax  
[www.wajax.com](http://www.wajax.com)

WEG  
[www.weg.net](http://www.weg.net)

Wittenstein  
[www.wittenstein-us.com](http://www.wittenstein-us.com)

WMH Transmissions Ltd  
[www.wmh-trans.co.uk](http://www.wmh-trans.co.uk)

**WorldWide Electric Corporation**  
3540 WINTON PLACE  
ROCHESTER NY 14623  
Phone: 800-808-2131  
Fax: 800-711-1616  
[customerservice@worldwideelectric.net](mailto:customerservice@worldwideelectric.net)  
[www.worldwideelectric.net](http://www.worldwideelectric.net)

SEE OUR AD  
P11

WPT Power Corporation  
[www.wptpower.com](http://www.wptpower.com)

Xtek, Inc.  
[www.xtek.com](http://www.xtek.com)

Yantai Bonway Manufacturer Co. Ltd.  
[www.bonwaygroup.com](http://www.bonwaygroup.com)

Yilmaz Reduktor Sanayi ve Tic A.S.  
[www.yr.com.tr](http://www.yr.com.tr)

York Industries  
[www.york-ind.com](http://www.york-ind.com)

**Zero-Max**  
13200 SIXTH AVENUE NORTH  
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55441  
Phone: (763) 546-4300  
Fax: (763) 546-8260  
[sales@zero-max.com](mailto:sales@zero-max.com)  
[www.zero-max.com](http://www.zero-max.com)

Zhengzhou AOKMAN Machinery Co. Ltd.  
[www.aokman-gearbox.com](http://www.aokman-gearbox.com)

ZRIME  
[www.zrime.com.cn](http://www.zrime.com.cn)

ZZN Transmission Plant  
[www.zzn-transmissions.com](http://www.zzn-transmissions.com)

SEE OUR AD  
P5

## GEAR MANUFACTURING SERVICES

A&A Coatings  
[www.thermalspray.com](http://www.thermalspray.com)

ABL Products Incorporated  
[www.ablproducts.com](http://www.ablproducts.com)

Accent Bearings Co. Inc.  
[www.accentbearing.com](http://www.accentbearing.com)

Accurate Gear and Machine, Inc.  
[www.accurategear.com](http://www.accurategear.com)

Ace World Companies  
[www.aceworldcompanies.com](http://www.aceworldcompanies.com)

Acme Gear Co.  
[www.acmegear.com](http://www.acmegear.com)

Affiliated Distributors  
[www.adhq.com](http://www.adhq.com)

Agnee Transmissions (I) Pvt Ltd  
[www.agneetransmissions.com](http://www.agneetransmissions.com)

Agro Engineers  
[www.egroengineers.com](http://www.egroengineers.com)

Allied Gear Co.  
[www.thealliedgearco.com](http://www.thealliedgearco.com)

Allied Specialty Precision Inc.  
[www.aspi-nc.com](http://www.aspi-nc.com)

American Gear & Engineering  
[www.americangear.net](http://www.americangear.net)

American Gear, Inc.  
[www.americangearin.com](http://www.americangearin.com)

American Swiss Products  
[www.americanswiss.com](http://www.americanswiss.com)

Ametric / American Metric Corporation  
[www.ametric.com](http://www.ametric.com)

AmTech International  
[www.amtechinternational.com](http://www.amtechinternational.com)

Ancon Gear & Instrument Corp.  
[www.ancongear.com](http://www.ancongear.com)

Andec Mfg. Ltd.  
[www.andec.ca](http://www.andec.ca)

Artec Machine Systems  
[www.artec-machine.com](http://www.artec-machine.com)

Ascent Precision Gear Corporation  
[www.ascentgear.com](http://www.ascentgear.com)

ASI Technologies Inc.  
[www.asidrives.com](http://www.asidrives.com)

ATA Gears Ltd.  
[www.atagears.fi](http://www.atagears.fi)

**Atlanta Gear Works**  
433 HIGHTOWER PARKWAY  
DAWSONVILLE, GA 30534  
Phone: (706) 216-5040  
Fax: (706) 216-5052  
[sales@atlantagear.com](mailto:sales@atlantagear.com)  
[www.atlantagear.com](http://www.atlantagear.com)

SEE OUR AD  
P56

Avion Technologies Inc.  
[www.avion-tech.com](http://www.avion-tech.com)

B&B Manufacturing, Inc.  
[www.bbman.com](http://www.bbman.com)

**B & R Machine and Gear Corp.**  
4809 U.S. HWY. 45  
SHARON, TN 38255  
Phone: (731) 456-2636 or (800) 238-0651  
Fax: (731) 456-3073  
[inquiry@brgear.com](mailto:inquiry@brgear.com)  
[www.brgear.com](http://www.brgear.com)

SEE OUR AD  
P66

Baart Industrial Group  
[www.baartgroup.com](http://www.baartgroup.com)

Bearing Engineering Company  
[www.bearingengineering.com](http://www.bearingengineering.com)

Bearing Headquarters  
[www.bearingheadquarters.com](http://www.bearingheadquarters.com)

Bearing Service Company  
[www.bearing-service.com](http://www.bearing-service.com)

Beaver Aerospace and Defense Inc.  
[www.beaver-online.com](http://www.beaver-online.com)

Beyta Gear Service  
[www.beytagear.com](http://www.beytagear.com)

Bharat Gears Ltd.  
[www.bharatgears.com](http://www.bharatgears.com)

Bierens Machinefabrieken B.V.  
[www.bierens.com](http://www.bierens.com)

Brelie Gear Co  
[www.breliegear.com](http://www.breliegear.com)

Buffalo Gear, Inc.  
[www.buffalogear.com](http://www.buffalogear.com)

Butler Gear  
[www.butlertgear.com](http://www.butlertgear.com)

C-B Gear & Machine, Inc.  
[www.cbgear.com](http://www.cbgear.com)

Carnes-Miller Gear Co., Inc.  
[www.cmgear.com](http://www.cmgear.com)

Cattini & Figlio s.r.l.  
[www.cattini.com](http://www.cattini.com)

Cattini North America Corp.  
[www.cattinina.com](http://www.cattinina.com)

Central Gear & Machine  
www.cgmatlanta.com

Chenta Gear USA  
www.chenta.com

Cincinnati Gearing Systems  
www.cincinnati-gearing-systems.com

#### Circle Gear & Machine Co.

1501 S. 55TH COURT  
CICERO, IL 60804  
Phone: (708) 652-1000  
Fax: (708) 652-1100  
sales@circlegear.com  
www.circlegear.com

Clarke Engineering Inc. (Clarke Gear Co.)  
clarkegear.com

Cleveland Gear Co.  
www.clevelandgear.com

Cloyes Gear & Products Inc.  
www.cloyes.com

Cogmatic  
www.cogmatic.com

Columbia Gear Corp.  
www.columbiagear.com

Commercial Gear & Sprocket Co. Inc.  
www.commercialgear.com

Comtec Mfg., Inc.  
www.comtecmfg.com

Con Drive  
www.conedrive.com

Cramlington Precision Forge Limited  
www.cplf-tvs.com

Cross + Morse  
www.crossmorse.com

Curtis Machine Co. Inc.  
curtis-machine.com

Custom Machine & Tool Co. Inc.  
www.cmtco.com

Dalton Bearing Service, Inc.  
www.daltonbearing.com

Dana Fairfield  
www.fairfieldmfg.com

Davall Gears Ltd.  
www.davall.com

David Brown Santasalo  
www.dbsantasalo.com

David Brown Santasalo Canada Service Inc.  
www.dbsantasalo.com

Delta Gear Corp.  
www.delta-gear.com

Dorris Gear Drives  
DorrisCo.com

Drive Lines Technologies Ltd  
www.drivelines.co.uk

Electronic Machine Parts  
www.empregister.com

Ellwood City Forge Group  
www.ellwoodcityforge.com

Ensinger Precision Components  
www.plastockonline.com

EquipNet  
www.equipnet.com

Excel Gear, Inc.  
www.excelgear.com

FMC Engineering  
www.fmcengineering.com

#### Forest City Gear Co.

11715 MAIN STREET  
ROSCOE, IL 61073  
Phone: (815) 623-2168  
Fax: (815) 623-6620  
www.forestcitygear.com

Forgital Group  
www.forgital.com

Framo Morat Inc.  
www.framo-morat.com

Friel Metal Resurfacing  
www.frielmetalresurfacing.com

Gayatri Gear Industries  
www.gayatrigeartec.com

Gear Design & Service Pty. Ltd.  
www.gear-design.com.au

Gear Master Inc.  
www.gearmaster.us

Gear Motions, Inc.  
www.gearmotions.com

GearTec  
www.geartec.com

Gibbs Gears Precision Engineers  
www.gibbsgears.com

GKN Automotive  
www.gknautomotive.com

Gleason Plastic Gears  
www.gleason.com

Global DriveTrain, Inc.  
www.globaldrivetraininc.com

GWJ Technology GmbH  
www.gwj.de

Halifax Rack and Screw Cutting Co Limited  
halifaxrs.com

Havlik Gear  
www.havlikgear.com

Hayes Manufacturing Inc.  
hayescouplings.com

Hero Motors  
www.heromotors.com

Highfield Gears and Machining Ltd.  
www.highfieldgears.co.uk

Hoffmann Technics AG  
www.hoffmann-tech.ch

Houston Pump and Gear  
www.houstonpumpandgear.com

I-MAK Reduktor  
www.imakreduktor.com

IBT Industrial Solutions  
www.ibtinc.com

Indwel Precision Gears Pvt Ltd  
www.indwel.com

Innovative Rack & Gear  
www.gearacks.com

Integrated Components Inc.  
www.integratedcomponentsinc.com

ISC Companies  
isccompanies.com

#### JIE Drives

493 MISSION ST.  
CAROL STREAM, IL 60188  
Phone: (630) 580-9986  
info@jie-drives.com  
jie-drives.com

Kachelmann Getriebe GmbH  
www.kachelmann.de

Kean Transmission Machinery Co.  
www.kean-cn.com

Kisco Gears  
www.kiscogears.com

Koro Industries, Inc.  
www.koroind.com

Li Gear  
www.ligear.com

Machinists Inc.  
machinistsinc.com

Magnum Manufacturing  
magnum-mfg.com

Malkar Industries  
www.malkargears.com

Marshall Engineering Works  
www.marshallgears.com

Martin Sprocket & Gear  
www.martinsprocket.com

MIJNO-USA  
mijno.com

Minsk Gear Works  
www.mgw.by

MMR Precision Gears  
www.mastermachinerepair.com

Motor & Gear Engineering Inc.  
www.motorgearengineer.com

Moventas Ltd.  
www.moventas.com

MPT Drives, Inc.  
www.mptdrives.com

Muratech Engineering Company  
www.muracopower.co.in

Nabtesco Motion Control, Inc.  
www.nabtescomotioncontrol.com

NDE Clarke Pitchline Ltd  
www.ndepower.com

#### Neugart USA Corp

14325 SOUTH LAKES DRIVE  
CHARLOTTE, NC 28273  
Phone: 980-299-9800  
Fax: 980-299-9799  
sales@neugartusa.com  
www.neugart.com/en-us/

New Allenberry Works (Deepak Industries Ltd.)  
www.allenberrygears.com

Nichiei Company, Ltd.  
www.nichiei-ind.com/english/index.html

Niebuhr Gears  
www.niebuhr.dk

#### Nordex, Inc.

426 FEDERAL ROAD  
BROOKFIELD, CT 06804  
Phone: 203-775-4877  
Fax: 203-775-6552  
sales@nordex.com  
www.nordex.com

Northwest Electric Motor Company  
northwestmotor.com

Nuttall Gear  
www.nuttallgear.com

Om Engineering Works  
www.omengineeringworks.in/

Ondrives US Corp.  
www.ondrivesus.com

Ontario Gear and Spline  
www.ontariogearandspline.com

P. G. DRIVE  
www.pgdrive.com

Performance Gear Systems, Inc.  
www.performance-gear.com

Perry Technology Corporation  
www.perrygear.com

PETOL Gearench  
petol.com/products/gears-pinions.asp?source=AGMA-PTE-GT%20Premium%20Listing

Philadelphia Gear (A Timken Brand)  
www.philagear.com

Phoenix Tool & Thread Grinding  
phoenixthreadgrinding.com

PIC Design  
www.pic-design.com

Power Electric  
www.powerelectric.com

Power Engineering and Manufacturing  
www.pemltd.com

Pragati Transmission Pvt Ltd  
www.pragatigears.com

Precipart  
www.precipart.com

Precision Technologies Group (PTG) Ltd.  
www.holroyd.com

PST Group (Precision Screw Thread)  
www.thepstgroup.com

Pulley Manufacturers International Inc.  
www.pulleys.com

SEE OUR AD  
P10

SEE OUR AD  
P2

SEE OUR AD  
P66

SEE OUR AD  
P65

SEE OUR AD  
P3



**Pulsgetriebe GmbH & Co. KG**  
www.pulsgetriebe.com

**Qingdao Vanhon Machinery Technology Co. Ltd.**  
www.vanhmt.com

**QTC Metric Gears**  
www.qtcgears.com

**Quality Reducer Service**  
www.qualityreducer.com

**Radicon Drive Systems, Inc.**  
us.radicon.com

**Rave Gears LLC**  
www.ravegears.com

**Regal Rexnord**  
200 STATE STREET  
BELOIT WI 53511  
**Phone: (608) 364-8800**  
**Fax: (608) 364-8816**  
CustomerService.PTSolutions@regalbeloit.com  
www.regalrexnord.com

SEE OUR AD  
**P32,44-45**

**Reliance Gear Corporation**  
www.reliancegear.com

**Renishaw Inc.**  
www.renishaw.com

**Renk Test Systems**  
www.renkstest.com

**Renold**  
www.renold.com

**Ricardo UK Ltd**  
www.ricardo.com

**Riley Gear Corporation**  
www.rileygear.com

**Riverside Spline and Gear**  
www.splineandgear.com

**Rj Link International, Inc.**  
www.rjlink.com

**Ronson Gears Pty. Ltd.**  
www.ronsongears.com.au

**Rush Gears Inc.**  
www.rushgears.com

**SBT Gearing Solutions**  
sbt-gears.co.uk/

**Schafer Industries**  
www.schafergear.com

**Shivam Autotech Ltd.**  
www.shivamautotech.com

**Shreecon Gear**  
shreecongear.com

**Sichuan Mighty Machinery Co. Ltd.**  
www.sc-mighty.com

**SIPCO**  
www.sipco-mls.com

**Six Star**  
www.sixstar.com.tw

**Sokhi Heli-Wom Gears Pvt. Ltd.**  
www.gearboxindia.com

**Southern Gear & Machine**  
www.southerngear.com

**Spencer Pett**  
www.spgear.com

**Spiroid Gearing**  
www.spiroidgearing.com

**SPN Schwaben Praezision**  
www.spn-hopf.de

**Sprockets Australia Pty. Ltd.**  
sprocketsoz.com.au

**ST Gear & Machine LLC**  
www.stgearandmachine.com

**Stock Drive Products/Sterling Instrument (SDP/SI)**  
250 DUFFY AVENUE  
HICKSVILLE, NY 11801  
**Phone: (516) 328-3300**  
**Fax: (516) 326-8827**  
sdp-sisupport@sdp-si.com  
www.sdp-si.com

SEE OUR AD  
**P7,33**

**Stoffel Polygon Systems, Inc.**  
www.stoffelpolygon.com

**Suhner Manufacturing Inc.**  
www.suhner.com

**Supreme Gear Co.**  
www.supremegear.com

**Suzhou Asia Pacific Metal Co., Ltd.**  
www.szapmc.com

**Team Industries**  
www.team-ind.com

**Tien Yi Gear Works Co., Ltd**  
www.tienyigear.com.tw

**Toledo Gearmotor**  
www.toledogear.com

**Transmission Developments Co (GB) Ltd**  
www.transdev.co.uk

**Trojan Gear Inc.**  
www.trojan-gear.com

**Turner Uni-Drive**  
www.turnerunidrive.com

**United Gear Works**  
unitedgearworks.com

**USA Borescopes**  
www.USABorescopes.com

**VCST LP**  
www.vcst.be

**Venture Mfg. Co.**  
www.venturemfgco.com

**Victrex Gear Solutions**  
www.victrex.com/en/gears/

**Viking Forge, LLC**  
www.viking-forge.com

**Vision Quality Components, Inc.**  
www.visionqci.com

**VW Broaching Service Inc.**  
www.vwbroaching.com

**Wajax**  
www.wajax.com

**WEG**  
www.weg.net

**WMH Transmissions Ltd**  
www.wmh-trans.co.uk

**York Industries**  
www.york-ind.com

**ZRIME**  
www.zrime.com.cn

**ZZN Transmission Plant**  
www.zzn-transmissions.com

## GEARS

**ABB Motors and Mechanical Inc.**  
www.baldor.com

**ABL Products Incorporated**  
www.ablproducts.com

**Accent Bearings Co. Inc.**  
www.accentbearing.com

**Accurate Gear and Machine, Inc.**  
accurategear.com

**Acme Gear Co.**  
www.acmegear.com

**Aero Gear Inc.**  
aerogear.com

**Affiliated Distributors**  
www.adhq.com

**Agnee Transmissions (I) Pvt Ltd**  
www.agneetransmissions.com

**Agro Engineers**  
www.agroengineers.com

**Akgears, LLC**  
www.akgears.com

**Akron Gear and Engineering**  
www.akrongear.com

**Allied Gear Co.**  
www.thealliedgearco.com

**Allied Specialty Precision Inc.**  
www.aspi-nc.com

**American Gear & Engineering**  
www.americangear.net

**American Gear, Inc.**  
www.americangearinc.com

**American Swiss Products**  
www.americanswiss.com

**Ametric / American Metric Corporation**  
www.ametric.com

**AmTech International**  
www.amtechinternational.com

**Ancon Gear & Instrument Corp.**  
www.ancongear.com

**Andantex USA Inc.**  
www.andantex.com

**Area Distributors Inc.**  
areadist.com

**Arnold Magnetic Technologies**  
www.arnoldmagnetics.com

**Arrow Gear Co.**  
www.arrowgear.com

**Artec Machine Systems**  
www.artec-machine.com

**Asahi Intecc USA, Inc.**  
www.asahi-inteccusa.com

**Ascent Precision Gear Corporation**  
www.ascentgear.com

**ASCO Sintering Co.**  
www.ascosintering.com

**ASI Technologies Inc.**  
www.asidrives.com

**AST Bearings**  
www.astbearings.com

**ATA Gears Ltd.**  
www.atagears.fi

**Atlanta Drive Systems Inc.**  
www.atlantadrives.com



**Atlanta Gear Works**  
433 HIGHTOWER PARKWAY  
DAWSONVILLE, GA 30534  
**Phone: (706) 216-5040**  
**Fax: (706) 216-5052**  
sales@atlantagear.com  
www.atlantagear.com

SEE OUR AD  
**P56**

**Avion Technologies Inc.**  
www.avion-tech.com

**B&B Manufacturing, Inc.**  
www.bbman.com

**B & R Machine and Gear Corp.**  
4809 U.S. HWY. 45  
SHARON, TN 38255  
**Phone: (731) 456-2636 or (800) 238-0651**  
**Fax: (731) 456-3073**  
inquiry@brgear.com  
www.brgear.com

SEE OUR AD  
**P66**

**Baart Industrial Group**  
www.baartgroup.com

**Bartlett Bearing Company, Inc.**  
www.bartlettbearing.com

**BDI - Bearing Distributors Inc.**  
www.bdiexpress.com

**Bearing Engineering Company**  
bearingengineering.com

**Bearing Headquarters**  
www.bearingheadquarters.com

**Bearings and Industrial Supply Company, Inc.**  
www.bearingsnow.com

**Bearings Limited**  
www.bearingslimited.com

**Beaver Aerospace and Defense Inc.**  
www.beaver-online.com

**Befared**  
www.befared.com.pl

**Bevel Gears India Pvt. Ltd.**  
bevelgearsindia.com

**Bharat Gears Ltd.**  
www.bharatgears.com

**Bierens Machinefabrieken B.V.**  
www.bierens.com

**Bison Gear and Engineering Corp.**  
www.bisongear.com

**BK Power Systems - An Integrated Corrosion Co.**  
www.bkpowersystems.com

**Bonfiglioli Riduttori S.p.A.**  
www.bonfiglioli.com

**Bosch Rexroth**  
www.boschrexroth-us.com

**Boston Gear**  
www.bostongear.com

**Brad Foote Gear Works, Inc.**  
www.bradfoote.com

**Brelie Gear Co**  
www.breliegear.com

**Brewer Machine & Gear Co.**  
www.brewertensioner.com

### Brother Gearmotors

200 CROSSING BLVD.  
BRIDGEWATER, NJ 08807  
Phone: (866) 523-6283  
Fax: (908) 575-3743  
garmotors@brother.com  
www.brother-usa.com/Garmotors

SEE OUR AD  
INSIDE FRONT COVER

**Buffalo Gear, Inc.**  
www.buffalogear.com

**Butler Gear**  
www.butlertgear.com

**C&U Americas, LLC**  
www.cubearing.com

**C-B Gear & Machine, Inc.**  
www.cbgear.com

**Capstan Atlantic**  
www.capstanatlantic.com

**Carnes-Miller Gear Co., Inc.**  
www.cmgear.com

**Cattini & Figlio s.r.l.**  
www.cattini.com

**Cattini North America Corp.**  
www.cattinina.com

**CCTY Bearing**  
www.CCTYBearing.com

**Central Gear & Machine**  
www.cgmatlanta.com

**Chenta Gear USA**  
www.chenta.com

**CIMA S.p.A.**  
www.cimaingranaggi.it

**Cincinnati Gearing Systems**  
www.cincinnati-gearing.com

### Circle Gear & Machine Co.

1501 S. 55TH COURT  
CICERO, IL 60804  
Phone: (708) 652-1000  
Fax: (708) 652-1100  
sales@circlegear.com  
www.circlegear.com

SEE OUR AD  
P10

**Clarke Engineering Inc. (Clarke Gear Co.)**  
clarkegear.com

**Cleveland Gear Co.**  
www.clevelandgear.com

**Cloyes Gear & Products Inc.**  
www.cloyes.com

**Cogmatic**  
www.cogmatic.com

**Columbia Gear Corp.**  
www.columbiagear.com

**Commercial Gear & Sprocket Co. Inc.**  
www.commercialgear.com

**Comtec Mfg., Inc.**  
www.comtecmfg.com

**Cone Drive**  
www.conedrive.com

**Cramlington Precision Forge Limited**  
www.cplf-tvs.com

**Cross + Morse**  
www.crossmorse.com

**Curtis Machine Co. Inc.**  
curtismachine.com

**Custom Machine & Tool Co. Inc.**  
www.cmtco.com

**Dalton Bearing Service, Inc.**  
www.daltonbearing.com

**Dana Brevini USA**  
www.brevinipowertransmission.com

**Dana Fairfield**  
www.fairfieldmfg.com

**Davall Gears Ltd.**  
www.davall.com

**David Brown Santasalo**  
www.dbsantasalo.com

**David Brown Santasalo Canada Service Inc.**  
www.dbsantasalo.com

**Delroyd Worm Gear**  
www.delroyd.com

**Delta Gear Corp.**  
www.delta-gear.com

**Delta Research Corp.**  
www.deltaresearch.com

**DePe Gear Company Ltd**  
www.depe.co.uk

**Desch Canada Ltd.**  
www.desch.de

**Dorris Gear Drives**  
DorrisCo.com

**Drive Lines Technologies Ltd**  
www.drivelines.co.uk

**Dunkermotoren USA Inc.**  
www.dunkermotoren.com

**Electronic Machine Parts**  
www.empregister.com

**Elliott Manufacturing**  
www.elliottmfg.com

**Ellwood City Forge Group**  
www.ellwoodcityforge.com

**Ensinger Precision Components**  
www.plastockonline.com

**Essential Power Transmission Pvt. Ltd.**  
www.esenpro.com

**Excel Gear, Inc.**  
www.excelgear.com

**First Gear Engineering & Technology**  
www.first-gear.com

**FMC Engineering**  
www.fmcengineering.com

### Forest City Gear Co.

11715 MAIN STREET  
ROSCOE, IL 61073  
Phone: (815) 623-2168  
Fax: (815) 623-6620  
www.forestcitygear.com

SEE OUR AD  
P3

**Forgital Group**  
www.forgital.com

**Framo Morat Inc.**  
www.framo-morat.com

**Gayatri Gear Industries**  
www.gayatrigear.com

**Gear Design & Service Pty. Ltd.**  
www.geardesign.com.au

**Gear Manufacturing Inc.**  
www.gearmfg.com

**Gear Master Inc.**  
www.gearmaster.us

**Gear Motions, Inc.**  
www.gearmotions.com

**GearTec**  
www.gartec.com

**Gibbs Gears Precision Engineers**  
www.gibbsgears.com

**GKN Automotive**  
www.gknautomotive.com

**Gleason Plastic Gears**  
www.gleason.com

**Global DriveTrain, Inc.**  
www.globaldrivetraininc.com

**GMN Bearing USA, Ltd.**  
www.gmnbt.com

**GNA Gears**  
www.gnagears.com

**Groschopp Inc.**  
www.groschopp.com

**Hangzhou Xingda Machinery Co. Ltd.**  
www.xdmade.com

**Havlik Gear**  
www.havlikgear.com

**Hayes Manufacturing Inc.**  
hayescouplings.com

**Helix Linear Technologies**  
www.helixlinear.com

**Hero Motors**  
www.heromotors.com

**Highfield Gears and Machining Ltd.**  
www.highfieldgears.co.uk

**Hoffmann Technics AG**  
www.hoffmann-tech.ch

**Houston Pump and Gear**  
www.houstonpumpandgear.com

**I-MAK Reduktor**  
www.imakreduktor.com

**IBT Industrial Solutions**  
www.ibtinc.com

**IG Watteeuw USA**  
www.igwppower.com

**IMO USA Corp.**  
www.imousacorp.com

**Industrial Pulley & Machine Co, Inc.**  
www.industrialpulley.com

**Industrial Spares Manufacturing Co.**  
www.industrialsparesfromindia.com

**Indwel Precision Gears Pvt Ltd**  
www.indwel.com

**Innovative Rack & Gear**  
www.gearacks.com

**Intech Corporation**  
www.intechpower.com

**Involute Powergear Pvt. Ltd.**  
www.involutetools.com

**Involute Simulation Software Inc.**  
www.hygears.com

**ISC Companies**  
isccompanies.com

### JIE Drives

493 MISSION ST.  
CAROL STREAM, IL 60188  
Phone: (630) 580-9986  
info@jie-drives.com  
jie-drives.com

SEE OUR AD  
P65

**JVL Industri Elektronik A/S**  
www.jvl.dk

**Kaydon Corporation Bearings (A SKF Brand)**  
www.kaydonbearings.com

**Kean Transmission Machinery Co.**  
www.keancn.com

**KHK USA Inc.**  
www.khkgears.com

**Kiesler Machine Inc.**  
www.kieslermachine.com

**Kinematics Manufacturing, Inc.**  
www.kinematicsmfg.com

**Kisco Gears**  
www.kiscogears.com

**Koro Industries, Inc.**  
www.koroind.com

**Li Gear**  
www.ligear.com

**Luco Power Transmission Co. Ltd.**  
www.lucopt.com

**LYC North America Inc.**  
lycbearings.com

**Machinists Inc.**  
machinistsinc.com

**Magnum Manufacturing**  
magnum-mfg.com

**Maguire Technologies**  
www.maguiretech.com

**Malkar Industries**  
www.malkargears.com

**Malloy Electric**  
www.MalloyWind.com

**Marshall Engineering Works**  
www.marshallgears.com

**Martin Sprocket & Gear**  
www.martinsprocket.com

**Maxon Precision Motors**  
www.maxonmotorusa.com

**McInnes Rolled Rings**  
1533 EAST 12TH STREET  
ERIE, PA 16511  
Phone: (814) 459-4495  
Fax: (814) 459-8443  
sales@mcrrings.com  
www.mcinnesorledrings.com

SEE OUR AD  
**P19**

**Metal Powder Products**  
mppinnovation.com

**Midwest Gear & Tool, Inc.**  
www.powertransmission.com/copage/956\_Midwest-Gear/

**Midwest Motion Products, Inc.**  
www.midwestmotion.com

**MIJNO-USA**  
mijno.com

**Mini Gears (Stockport) Ltd.**  
www.minigears.co.uk

**Minsk Gear Works**  
www.mgw.by

**MMR Precision Gears**  
www.mastermachinerepair.com

**Motion Industries**  
www.motionindustries.com

**Moventas Ltd.**  
www.moventas.com

**MPT Drives, Inc.**  
www.mptdrives.com

**Muratech Engineering Company**  
www.muracopower.co.in

**NDE Clarke Pitchline Ltd**  
www.ndepower.com

**Neugart USA Corp**  
14325 SOUTH LAKES DRIVE  
CHARLOTTE, NC 28273  
Phone: 980-299-9800  
Fax: 980-299-9799  
sales@neugartusa.com  
www.neugart.com/en-us/

SEE OUR AD  
**P2**

**New Allenberry Works (Deepak Industries Ltd.)**  
www.allenberrygears.com

**Nichiei Company, Ltd.**  
www.nichiei-ind.com/english/index.html

**Niebuhr Gears**  
www.niebuhr.dk

**Nordex, Inc.**  
426 FEDERAL ROAD  
BROOKFIELD, CT 06804  
Phone: 203-775-4877  
Fax: 203-775-6552  
sales@nordex.com  
www.nordex.com

SEE OUR AD  
**P66**

**Northwest Electric Motor Company**  
northwestmotor.com

**Nu-Teck Couplings Pvt. Ltd**  
www.nuteckcouplings.com

**Nuttall Gear**  
www.nuttallgear.com

**Om Engineering Works**  
www.omengineeringworks.in/

**Ondrives US Corp.**  
www.ondrivesus.com

**Ontario Gear and Spline**  
www.ontariogearandspline.com

**P. G. DRIVE**  
www.pgdrive.com

**P.T. International Corp. (PTI)**  
www.ptintl.com

**Performance Gear Systems, Inc.**  
www.performance-gear.com

**Perry Technology Corporation**  
www.perrygear.com

**PETOL Gearing**  
petol.com/products/gears-pinions.asp?source=AGMA-PTE-GT%20Premium%20Listing

**PIC Design**  
www.pic-design.com

**Plastock - Putnam Precision Molding, Inc.**  
www.plastockonline.com

**Portescap**  
www.portescap.com

**Power Electric**  
www.powerelectric.com

**Pragati Transmission Pvt Ltd**  
www.pragatigears.com

**Precipart**  
www.precipart.com

**Precision Technologies Group (PTG) Ltd.**  
www.holroyd.com

**PST Group (Precision Screw Thread)**  
www.thepstgroup.com

**Pulley Manufacturers International Inc.**  
www.pulleys.com

**Pulsgetriebe GmbH & Co. KG**  
www.pulsgetriebe.com

**Qingdao Vanhon Machinery Technology Co. Ltd.**  
www.vanhmt.com

**QTC Metric Gears**  
www.qtcgears.com

**Quality Bearings & Components**  
www.qbcbearings.com

**Radicon Drive Systems, Inc.**  
us.radicon.com

**Rave Gears LLC**  
www.ravegears.com

**RBI Bearing Inc.**  
www.rbibearing.com

**Regal Rexnord**  
200 STATE STREET  
BELOIT WI 53511  
Phone: (608) 364-8800  
Fax: (608) 364-8816  
CustomerService.PTSolutions@regalbeloit.com  
www.regalrexnord.com

SEE OUR AD  
**P32,44-45**

**Reliance Gear Corporation**  
www.reliancegear.com

**Renold**  
www.renold.com

**Ricardo UK Ltd**  
www.ricardo.com

**Riley Gear Corporation**  
www.rileygear.com

**Ringball Corporation**  
www.ringball.com

**Ritbearing Corp.**  
www.ritbearing.com

**Riverside Spline and Gear**  
www.splineandgear.com

**Rj Link International, Inc.**  
www.rjlink.com

**Ronson Gears Pty. Ltd.**  
www.ronsongears.com.au

**Rush Gears Inc.**  
www.rushgears.com

**SBT Gearing Solutions**  
sbt-gears.co.uk/

**Schaeffler Group USA Inc.**  
www.schaeffler.com

**Schafer Industries**  
www.schafergear.com

**Shanghai Shine Transmission Machinery Co. Ltd.**  
www.syptworld.com

**Shijiazhuang CAPT Power Transmission Co., Ltd**  
www.chssb.com

**Shivam Autotech Ltd.**  
www.shivamautotech.com

**Shreecon Gear**  
shreecongear.com

**Sichuan Mighty Machinery Co. Ltd.**  
www.sc-mighty.com

**Sinotech**  
www.sinotech.com

**SIPCO**  
www.sipco-mls.com

**Siti Spa Riduttori**  
www.sitiriduttori.it

**Six Star**  
www.sixstar.com.tw

**SKF USA Inc.**  
www.skf.com

**Snow Nabstedt Power Transmissions Inc.**  
www.snpt.biz

**Sokhi Heli-Wom Gears Pvt. Ltd.**  
www.gearboxindia.com

**Source Engineering Inc.**  
www.sei-automation.com

**Southern Gear & Machine**  
www.southerngear.com

**Special Ingranaggi**  
www.specialingranaggi.com/en/

**Spencer Pett**  
www.spgear.com

**Spiroid Gearing**  
www.spiroidgearing.com

**SPN Schwaben Praezision**  
www.spn-hopf.de

**Sprockets Australia Pty. Ltd.**  
sprocketsoz.com.au

**ST Gear & Machine LLC**  
www.stgearandmachine.com

**STM Riduttori SpA**  
www.stmspa.com

**Stock Drive Products/Sterling Instrument (SDP/SI)**  
250 DUFFY AVENUE  
HICKSVILLE, NY 11801  
Phone: (516) 328-3300  
Fax: (516) 326-8827  
sdp-sisupport@sdp-si.com  
www.sdp-si.com

SEE OUR AD  
**P7,33**

**Suhner Manufacturing Inc.**  
www.suhner.com

**Sumitomo Drive Technologies**  
www.sumitomodrive.com

**Supreme Gear Co.**  
www.supremegear.com

**Suzhou Asia Pacific Metal Co., Ltd.**  
www.szapmc.com

**Systrand Manufacturing Corporation**  
www.systrand.com



**Team Industries**  
www.team-ind.com

**Thyssenkrupp Rothe Erde USA Inc.**  
www.thyssenkrupp-rotheerde.com

**Tien Yi Gear Works Co., Ltd**  
www.tienyigear.com.tw

**Toledo Gearmotor**  
www.toledogear.com

**Torque Transmission**  
www.torque-trans.com

**Transmission Developments Co (GB) Ltd**  
www.transdev.co.uk

**Transply Inc.**  
www.transply.com

**Triumph Gear Systems - Acr Industries**  
www.triumphgroup.com

**Trojon Gear Inc.**  
www.trojon-gear.com

**Tsubaki of Canada Limited**  
www.tsubaki.ca

**Turner Uni-Drive**  
www.turnerunidrive.com

**United Gear Works**  
unitedgearworks.com

**VCST LP**  
www.vcst.be

**Victrex Gear Solutions**  
www.victrex.com/en/gears/

**Vision Quality Components, Inc.**  
www.visionqci.com

**Voith Turbo Inc.**  
voith.com/usa/en/index.html

**VW Broaching Service Inc.**  
www.vwbroaching.com

**W.M. Berg**  
www.wmberg.com

**Wajax**  
www.wajax.com

**WD Bearing America**  
www.wd-bearings.com

**WJB Group**  
www.wjbgroup.com

**WMH Transmissions Ltd**  
www.wmh-trans.co.uk

**Xtek, Inc.**  
www.xtek.com

**Yieh Chen Machinery (Six Star Group)**  
www.yiehchen.com

**York Industries**  
www.york-ind.com

**Zero-Max**

13200 SIXTH AVENUE NORTH  
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55441  
Phone: (763) 546-4300  
Fax: (763) 546-8260  
sales@zero-max.com  
www.zero-max.com

SEE OUR AD  
**P5**

**ZRIME**  
www.zrime.com.cn

**ZZN Transmission Plant**  
www.zzn-transmissions.com

## INDUSTRIAL HARDWARE AND MACHINE PARTS

**Affiliated Distributors**  
www.adhq.com

**AGA Parts**  
www.aga-parts.com

**All-Pro Fasteners, Inc.**  
www.apf.com

**Bartlett Bearing Company, Inc.**  
www.bartlettbearing.com

**Bearing Engineering Company**  
bearingengineering.com

**Bearing Headquarters**  
www.bearingheadquarters.com

**BK Power Systems - An Integrated Corrosion Co.**  
www.bkpowersystems.com

**C-Flex Bearing Co., Inc.**  
www.c-flex.com

**Comtec Mfg., Inc.**  
www.comtecmfg.com

**Conveyor Accessories Inc.**  
www.conveyoraccessories.com

**Daemar Inc.**  
www.daemar.com

**Dendoff Springs**  
www.Dendoff.com

**Fixtureworks**  
www.fixtureworks.com

**G.L. Huyett**  
www.huyett.com

**Gear Master Inc.**  
www.gearmaster.us

**Hi-Grade Inc.**  
www.higradeinc.com

**Highfield Gears and Machining Ltd.**  
www.highfieldgears.co.uk

**Houston Pump and Gear**  
www.houstonpumpandgear.com

**HVH Industrial Solutions**  
hvhindustrial.com

**Impro Industries USA, Inc.**  
www.improprecision.com

**ISC Companies**  
isccompanies.com

**J.W. Winco Inc.**  
www.jwwinco.com

**John Evans' Sons**  
www.springcompany.com

**Kiesler Machine Inc.**  
www.kieslermachine.com

**Koro Industries, Inc.**  
www.koroind.com

**Machinists Inc.**  
machinistsinc.com

**Martin Sprocket & Gear**  
www.martinsprocket.com

**Melfast**  
www.melfast.com

**Metal Powder Products**  
mppinnovation.com

**Metric & Multistandard Components Corp**  
www.metricmcc.com

**Motion Industries**  
www.motionindustries.com

**Mubea**  
www.mubea-discsprings.com

**National Bearings Company**  
www.nationalbearings.com

**Nichiei Company, Ltd.**  
www.nichiei-ind.com/english/index.html

**Nordex, Inc.**

426 FEDERAL ROAD  
BROOKFIELD, CT 06804  
Phone: 203-775-4877  
Fax: 203-775-6552  
sales@nordex.com  
www.nordex.com

SEE OUR AD  
**P66**

**Ondrives US Corp.**  
www.ondrivesus.com

**Premier Udyog**  
www.premierudyog.org

**SIPCO**  
www.sipco-mls.com

**Smalley Steel Ring Company**  
www.smalley.com

**Stanley Spring & Stamping Corporation**  
www.stanleyspring.com

**Stock Drive Products/Sterling Instrument (SDP/SI)**

250 DUFFY AVENUE  
HICKSVILLE, NY 11801  
Phone: (516) 328-3300  
Fax: (516) 326-8827  
sdp-sisupport@sdp-si.com  
www.sdp-si.com

SEE OUR AD  
**P7,33**

**Transmission Developments Co (GB) Ltd**  
www.transdev.co.uk

**W.M. Berg**  
www.wmberg.com

**Wajax**  
www.wajax.com

**York Industries**  
www.york-ind.com

## LINEAR MOTION DEVICES

**ABB Motors and Mechanical Inc.**  
www.baldor.com

**Accent Bearings Co. Inc.**  
www.accentbearing.com

**Acorn Industrial Services Ltd.**  
www.acorn-ind.co.uk

**Advanced Control Systems Corporation**  
www.acsmotion.com

**Aerotech Inc.**  
www.aerotech.com

**Affiliated Distributors**  
www.adhq.com

**AGI Automation Components**  
www.agi-automation.com

**AISCO Industrial Couplings**  
www.aiscoinc.com

**Allied International**  
www.alliedinter.com

**Amacoil, Inc.**  
www.amacoil.com

**Ametric / American Metric Corporation**  
www.ametric.com

**Andantex USA Inc.**  
www.andantex.com

**Area Distributors Inc.**  
areadist.com

**Arnold Magnetic Technologies**  
www.arnoldmagnetics.com

**AST Bearings**  
www.astbearings.com

**Atlanta Drive Systems Inc.**  
www.atlantadrives.com

**BDI - Bearing Distributors Inc.**  
www.bdiexpress.com

**Bearing Engineering Company**  
bearingengineering.com

**Bearing Headquarters**  
www.bearingheadquarters.com

**Bearings and Industrial Supply Company, Inc.**  
www.bearingsnow.com

**Beaver Aerospace and Defense Inc.**  
www.beaver-online.com

**Bishop-Wisecarver Corp.**  
www.bwc.com

**BK Power Systems - An Integrated Corrosion Co.**  
www.bkpowersystems.com

**Bosch Rexroth**  
www.boschrexroth-us.com

**Clarke Engineering Inc. (Clarke Gear Co.)**  
clarkegear.com

**CUI Inc.**  
www.cui.com

**Dalton Bearing Service, Inc.**  
www.daltonbearing.com

**Davall Gears Ltd.**  
www.davall.com

**David Brown Santasalo**  
www.dbsantasala.com

Del-Tron Precision Inc.  
www.deltron.com

**DieQua Corp.**  
180 COVINGTON DRIVE  
BLOOMINGDALE, IL 60108  
Phone: (630) 980-1133  
Fax: (630) 980-1232  
info@diequa.com  
www.diequa.com

Dongyang Anuze Motor Smartech Co. Ltd.  
www.microgearmotor.com

Dover Motion  
www.dovermotion.com

Drive Lines Technologies Ltd  
www.drivelines.co.uk

Duff-Norton  
www.duffnorton.com

Duff Norton Australia  
www.duffnorton.com.au

Dunkermotoren USA Inc.  
www.dunkermotoren.com

Durabond Slide  
www.durabondslide.com

Dynamic Structures and Materials, LLC  
www.dynamic-structures.com

Dynatec Manufacturing Inc. (fka A & A Mfg.)  
www.dynatec.com

Dynex/Rivett Inc.  
www.dynexhydraulics.com

Elliott Manufacturing  
www.elliottmfg.com

Emerson Industrial Automation - Drives & Motor  
www.emerson.com/en-us/automation-solutions

Exlar Actuation Solutions (Curtiss-Wright)  
www.exlar.com

Festo Corporation  
www.festo.com/usa

FMC Engineering  
www.fmcengineering.com

Framo Morat Inc.  
www.framo-morat.com

H2W Technologies  
www.h2wtech.com

Hallmark Industries Inc.  
www.hallmarkind.com

Helix Linear Technologies  
www.helixlinear.com

Houston Pump and Gear  
www.houstonpumpandgear.com

HPB Motion Control Co. Ltd.  
www.hpb-industry.com

HVH Industrial Solutions  
hvhindustrial.com

IAI America, Inc.  
www.intelligentactuator.com

IBT Industrial Solutions  
www.ibtinc.com

IDA Motion Inc.  
www.idamotion.com

IKO International Inc.  
www.ikont.com

IMS LLC  
www.intermotionsupply.com

Intellidrives, Inc.  
www.intellidrives.com

ISC Companies  
isccompanies.com

K+S Services  
www.k-and-s.com

Kollmorgen  
www.kollmorgen.com

Leeson Electric  
www.leeson.com

Machinists Inc.  
machinistsinc.com

Mavilor Motors, S.a.  
www.mavilor.es

Melfast  
www.melfast.com

Midwest Motion Products, Inc.  
www.midwestmotion.com

Mitsubishi Electric Automation, Inc.  
us.mitsubishielectric.com/fa/en

Modern Linear Inc.  
www.modernlinear.com

Molon Motor and Coil  
www.molon.com

MOONS&#039; Industries  
www.moonsindustries.com

Motion Industries  
www.motionindustries.com

Nichiei Company, Ltd.  
www.nichiei-ind.com/english/index.html

**Nordex, Inc.**  
426 FEDERAL ROAD  
BROOKFIELD, CT 06804  
Phone: 203-775-4877  
Fax: 203-775-6552  
sales@nordex.com  
www.nordex.com

Northwest Electric Motor Company  
northwestmotor.com

Novotec Argentina SRL  
www.novotecargentina.com

NSK Corporation  
www.nskamericas.com/en/industries/industrial/power-transmission.html

Ormec  
www.ormec.com

Orttech  
www.orttech.com

Parker Hannifin Electronic Motion and Control  
www.parker.com/ssdusa

**PBC Linear**  
6402 E. ROCKTON ROAD  
ROSCOE, IL 61073  
Phone: 1-815-389-5600  
sales@pbclinear.com  
www.pbclinear.com

PEACO Support Inc.  
peacosupport.com

Performance Gear Systems, Inc.  
www.performance-gear.com

Phytron, Inc.  
www.phytron.com

PI (Physik Instrumente) L.P. Piezo Actuator Nano  
www.pi-usa.us

PIC Design  
www.pic-design.com

Portescap  
www.portescap.com

Power Electric  
www.powerelectric.com

Precipart  
www.precipart.com

Precision Technologies Group (PTG) Ltd.  
www.holroyd.com

PST Group (Precision Screw Thread)  
www.thepstgroup.com

Rex Engineering Corp.  
www.rex-engineering.com

RGW Sales Canada  
www.rgwsalescanada.com

Ringball Corporation  
www.ringball.com

Rockwell Automation  
www.rockwellautomation.com

Roton Products  
www.rotan.com

Schaeffler Group USA Inc.  
www.schaeffler.com

Sensata Technologies  
www.sensata.com

Serapid Inc.  
www.serapid.com

Servometer / MW Components  
www.servometer.com

Sesame Motor Corp.  
www.sesamemotor.com.tw

**SEW-EURODRIVE**  
1295 OLD SPARTANBURG HWY  
P.O. BOX 518  
LYMAN, SC 29635  
Phone: (864) 439-7537  
Fax: (864) 439-7830  
mktg@seweurodrive.com  
www.seweurodrive.com

Siemens Industry, Inc.  
www.siemens.com/us/en.html

SKF USA Inc.  
www.skf.com

SPN Schwaben Praezision  
www.spn-hopf.de

Steinmeyer Inc.  
www.steinmeyer.com

**Stock Drive Products/Sterling Instrument (SDP/SI)**  
250 DUFFY AVENUE  
HICKSVILLE, NY 11801  
Phone: (516) 328-3300  
Fax: (516) 326-8827  
sdp-sisupport@sdp-si.com  
www.sdp-si.com

Stoffel Polygon Systems, Inc.  
www.stoffelpolygon.com

Tampa Armature Works- TAW  
www.tawinc.com

TDK InvenSense  
www.invensense.com

Technico  
www.technico.com

Tecnotion BV  
www.tecnotion.com

TelcoMotion  
www.telcointercon.com/brand/telcogear

Therm-X  
www.therm-x.com

Thomson Industries Inc.  
www.thomsonlinear.com

Tolomatic, Inc.  
www.tolomatic.com

Transmission Developments Co (GB) Ltd  
www.transdev.co.uk

TVT America, Inc.  
www.tvtamerica.com

Venture Mfg. Co.  
www.venturemfgco.com

VL Motion Systems Inc.  
www.vlmotion.com

W.M. Berg  
www.wmberg.com

Wajax  
www.wajax.com

Warner Linear  
www.warnerlinear.com

WEG  
www.weg.net

Whittet-Higgins Company  
whittet-higgins.com

Wittenstein  
www.wittenstein-us.com

WMH Transmissions Ltd  
www.wmh-trans.co.uk

Yaskawa America, Inc.  
www.yaskawa.com

SEE OUR AD  
**P13,67**

SEE OUR AD  
**P66**

SEE OUR AD  
**INSIDE BACK COVER**

SEE OUR AD  
**P7,33**

SEE OUR AD  
**BACK COVER**

## LUBRICATION

Acorn Industrial Services Ltd.  
www.acorn-ind.co.uk

**Affiliated Distributors**  
www.adhq.com

**AIMS Industrial Supplies**  
www.aimsindustrial.com.au/

**American Chemical Technologies, Inc.**  
www.americanchemtech.com

**Atlanta Drive Systems Inc.**  
www.atlantadrives.com

**Avalon International Corp.**  
www.avalongateway.com

**BDI - Bearing Distributors Inc.**  
www.bdiexpress.com

**Bearing Boys Ltd**  
www.bearingboys.co.uk

**Bearing Engineering Company**  
bearingengineering.com

**Bearing Headquarters**  
www.bearingheadquarters.com

**Bearings and Industrial Supply Company, Inc.**  
www.bearingsnow.com

**Bearing Service Company**  
www.bearing-service.com

**Bibby Turboflex**  
www.bibbyturboflex.com

**BK Power Systems - An Integrated Corrosion Co.**  
www.bkpowersystems.com

**Checkfluid**  
www.checkfluid.com

**Chesterton**  
chestertonlubricants.chesterton.com/en-Cortec Corporation  
www.cortecvci.com

**Dalton Bearing Service, Inc.**  
www.dalton-bearing.com

**Daubert Cromwell LLC**  
www.daubertcromwell.com

**Elkem Silicones**  
www.silicones.elkem.com

**Extreme Industrial Lubricants**  
www.extremelubricants.com

**Filter Pumper / Hydraulic Problems, Inc.**  
www.filterpumper.com

**G.L. Huyett**  
www.huyett.com

**GearTec**  
www.geartec.com

**Gleason Plastic Gears**  
www.gleason.com

**Helix Linear Technologies**  
www.helixlinear.com

**HVH Industrial Solutions**  
hvhindustrial.com

**IBT Industrial Solutions**  
www.ibtinc.com

**Integrated Components Inc.**  
www.integratedcomponentsinc.com

**ISC Companies**  
isccompanies.com

**Isel Inc.**  
iselinc.com

**Kluber Lubrication North America L.P.**  
www.kluber.com

**Kyodo Yushi USA Inc.**  
www.kyodoyushi.co.jp/english/

**Lovejoy, Inc. (A Timken Brand)**  
www.lovejoy-inc.com

**The Lubricant Store**  
thelubricantstore.com

**Lubriplate Lubricants Co.**  
www.lubriplate.com

**Malloy Electric**  
www.MalloyWind.com

**Microsurface Corporation**  
www.ws2coating.com

**Motion Industries**  
www.motionindustries.com

**MROSupply**  
www.mrosupply.com

**oelheld U.S., Inc.**  
www.oelheld.com

**PBC Linear**  
6402 E. ROCKTON ROAD  
ROSCOE, IL 61073  
Phone: 1-815-389-5600  
sales@pbclinear.com  
www.pbclinear.com

SEE OUR AD  
BACK COVER

**Quaker Houghton**  
home.quakerhoughton.com

**Quality Bearings & Components**  
www.qbcbearings.com

**Regal Rexnord**  
200 STATE STREET  
BELOIT WI 53511  
Phone: (608) 364-8800  
Fax: (608) 364-8816  
CustomerService.PTSolutions@regalbeloit.com  
www.regalrexnord.com

SEE OUR AD  
P32,44-45

**Schaeffler Group USA Inc.**  
www.schaeffler.com

**Simatec Inc.**  
www.simatec.com

**SKF USA Inc.**  
www.skf.com

**SPX Cooling Technologies, Inc.**  
www.spxcooling.com

**Stock Drive Products/Sterling Instrument (SDP/SI)**  
250 DUFFY AVENUE  
HICKSVILLE, NY 11801  
Phone: (516) 328-3300  
Fax: (516) 326-8827  
sdp-sisupport@sdp-si.com  
www.sdp-si.com

SEE OUR AD  
P7,33

**Sumitomo Drive Technologies**  
www.sumitomodrive.com

**Tien Yi Gear Works Co., Ltd**  
www.tienyigear.com.tw

**Transmission Developments Co (GB) Ltd**  
www.transdev.co.uk

**Transply Inc.**  
www.transply.com

**United Gear Works**  
unitedgearworks.com

**Wajax**  
www.wajax.com

**WD Bearing America**  
www.wd-bearings.com

**Whitmore**  
whitmores.com

## MOTORS

**ABB Motors and Mechanical Inc.**  
www.baldor.com

**ABM DRIVES INC.**  
abm-drives.us/

**Accent Bearings Co. Inc.**  
www.accentbearing.com

**Acorn Industrial Services Ltd.**  
www.acorn-ind.co.uk

**Advanced Control Systems Corporation**  
www.acsmotion.com

**Aerotech Inc.**  
www.aerotech.com

**Affiliated Distributors**  
www.adhq.com

**Allied Motion**  
www.alliedmotion.com

**Ametric / American Metric Corporation**  
www.ametric.com

**Applied Dynamics**  
www.applied-dynamics.com

**Arc Systems, Inc.**  
www.arcsystemsinc.com

**Area Distributors Inc.**  
areadist.com

**Arnold Magnetic Technologies**  
www.arnoldmagnetics.com

**ASI Technologies Inc.**  
www.asidrives.com

**Assun Motor Pte Ltd**  
www.assunmotor.com

**ATO Inc.**  
www.ato.com

**Automation Direct**  
www.automationdirect.com

**BDI - Bearing Distributors Inc.**  
www.bdiexpress.com

**Bearing Engineering Company**  
bearingengineering.com

**Bearing Headquarters**  
www.bearingheadquarters.com

**Bearings and Industrial Supply Company, Inc.**  
www.bearingsnow.com

**Bison Gear and Engineering Corp.**  
www.bisongear.com

**BK Power Systems - An Integrated Corrosion Co.**  
www.bkpowersystems.com

**Bodine Electric Company**  
www.bodine-electric.com

**Bonfiglioli Riduttori S.p.A.**  
www.bonfiglioli.com

**Bonfiglioli USA, Inc.**  
3541 HARGRAVE DRIVE  
HEBRON KY 41048  
Phone: (859) 334-3333  
Fax: (859) 334-8888  
mbx-industrialsalesusa@bonfiglioli.com  
www.Bonfiglioli.com

SEE OUR AD  
P17,52

**Bosch Rexroth**  
www.boschrexroth-us.com

**Boston Gear**  
www.bostongear.com

**Brother Gearmotors**  
200 CROSSING BLVD.  
BRIDGEWATER, NJ 08807  
Phone: (866) 523-6283  
Fax: (908) 575-3743  
gearmotors@brother.com  
www.brother-usa.com/Gearmotors

SEE OUR AD  
INSIDE FRONT COVER

**BSF, Inc.**  
www.bsfinc.net

**Buehler Motor, Inc.**  
www.buehlermotor.com

**Cixi Haoshun Electrical Appliance Co., Ltd.**  
www.haoshunmotor.com/product/

**CNC Center**  
www.cnccenter.com

**Cone Drive**  
www.conedrive.com

**Custom Motors Inc.**  
www.custommotorsmn.com

**Cutes Corporation**  
www.cutes.com.tw

**Dalton Bearing Service, Inc.**  
www.daltonbearing.com

**Dana Fairfield**  
www.fairfieldmfg.com

**Davall Gears Ltd.**  
www.davall.com

**David Brown Santasalo**  
www.dbsantasalo.com

**DieQua Corp.**  
180 COVINGTON DRIVE  
BLOOMINGDALE, IL 61018  
Phone: (630) 980-1133  
Fax: (630) 980-1232  
info@diequa.com  
www.diequa.com

SEE OUR AD  
P13,67



**Dongyang Anuze Motor Smartech Co. Ltd.**  
www.microgearmotor.com

**Dover Motion**  
www.dovermotion.com

**Drive Lines Technologies Ltd**  
www.drivelines.co.uk

**Duff Norton Australia**  
www.duffnorton.com.au

**Dunkermotoren USA Inc.**  
www.dunkermotoren.com

**Dynex/Rivett Inc.**  
www.dynexhydraulics.com

**Eagle PLC**  
www.eagleplc.com

**Electronic Machine Parts**  
www.empregister.com

**Electro Static Technology**  
www.est-aegis.com

**Elektrim Motors**  
www.elektrimotors.com

**Emerson Industrial Automation - Drives & Motor**  
www.emerson.com/en-us/automation-solutions

**Engifield Engineering**  
engifield.com

**EquipNet**  
www.equipnet.com

**Exlar Actuation Solutions (Curtiss-Wright)**  
www.exlar.com

**Festo Corporation**  
www.festo.com/usa

**Framo Morat Inc.**  
www.framo-morat.com

**GearTec**  
www.geartec.com

**Groschopp Inc.**  
www.groschopp.com

**H2W Technologies**  
www.h2wtech.com

**Hallmark Industries Inc.**  
www.hallmarkind.com

**Hansen Corporation**  
www.hansen-motor.com

**Helix Linear Technologies**  
www.helixlinear.com

**Hoffmann Technics AG**  
www.hoffmann-tech.ch

**HPB Motion Control Co. Ltd.**  
www.hpb-industry.com

**HVH Industrial Solutions**  
hvhindustrial.com

**I-MAK Reduktor**  
www.imakreduktor.com

**IBT Industrial Solutions**  
www.ibtinc.com

**IMS LLC**  
www.intermotionsupply.com

**Industrial Automation Co.**  
www.industrialautomation.com

**Integrated Components Inc.**  
www.integratedcomponentsinc.com

**Intellidrives, Inc.**  
www.intellidrives.com

**ISC Companies**  
isccompanies.com

**JIE Drives**  
493 MISSION ST.  
CAROL STREAM, IL 60188  
Phone: (630) 580-9986  
info@jie-drives.com  
jie-drives.com

**JVL Industri Elektronik A/S**  
www.jvl.dk

**K+S Services**  
www.k-and-s.com

**KEB America, Inc.**  
keblog.com

**Kollmorgen**  
www.kollmorgen.com

**Kraft Power Corporation**  
www.kraftpower.com

**Lafert North America**  
www.lafertna.com

**Leeson Electric**  
www.leeson.com

**Lenze Americas**  
www.lenze.com

**Luco Power Transmission Co. Ltd.**  
www.lucopt.com

**Malloy Electric**  
www.MalloyWind.com

**Mark Elektriks**  
www.markelektriks.com

**Mavilor Motors, S.a.**  
www.mavilor.es

**Maxon Precision Motors**  
www.maxonmotorusa.com

**Midwest Motion Products, Inc.**  
www.midwestmotion.com

**Mitsubishi Electric Automation, Inc.**  
us.mitsubishielectric.com/fa/en

**Molon Motor and Coil**  
www.molon.com

**MOONS&#039; Industries**  
www.moonsindustries.com

**Motion Industries**  
www.motionindustries.com

**MPT Drives, Inc.**  
www.mptdrives.com

**MRO Electric and Supply**  
www.mroelectric.com

**Navyug Electric Motors & Pumps Ltd**  
www.navyugelectricmotors.com

**New Power Electric (USA) LLC**  
www.usa-newpower.com

**Ningbo Zhongyi Hydraulic Motor Co. Ltd.**  
www.zihyd.com

**Northwest Electric Motor Company**  
northwestmotor.com

**Novanta IMS**  
novantaims.com

**Novotec Argentina SRL**  
www.novotecargentina.com

**NSK Corporation**  
www.nskamericas.com/en/industries/industrial/power-transmission.html

**Onvio LLC**  
www.onviollc.com

**Ormec**  
www.ormec.com

**Parker Hannifin Electronic Motion and Control**  
www.parker.com/ssdusa

**PBC Linear**  
6402 E. ROCKTON ROAD  
ROSCOE, IL 61073  
Phone: 1-815-389-5600  
sales@pbclinear.com  
www.pbclinear.com

**PEACO Support Inc.**  
peacosupport.com

**Performance Gear Systems, Inc.**  
www.performance-gear.com

**Phytron, Inc.**  
www.phytron.com

**PI (Physik Instrumente) L.P. Piezo Actuator Nano**  
www.pi-usa.us

**Potomac Instruments, Inc.**  
www.pi-usa.com

**Portescap**  
www.portescap.com

**Power Electric**  
www.powerelectric.com

**Precipart**  
www.precipart.com

**Precision Microdrives Limited**  
www.precisionmicrodrives.com

**Rae DC Products Group**  
www.raemotors.com

**Regal Rexnord**  
200 STATE STREET  
BELOIT WI 53511  
Phone: (608) 364-8800  
Fax: (608) 364-8816  
CustomerService.PTSolutions@regalbeloit.com  
www.regalrexnord.com

SEE OUR AD  
**P32,44-45**

**Rex Engineering Corp.**  
www.rex-engineering.com

**Riley Gear Corporation**  
www.rileygear.com

**Rockwell Automation**  
www.rockwellautomation.com

**Rocky Mountain Technologies**  
www.rockymountaintechnologies.com

**Schaeffler Group USA Inc.**  
www.schaeffler.com

**Sensata Technologies**  
www.sensata.com

**Sesame Motor Corp.**  
www.sesamemotor.com.tw

**SEW-EURODRIVE**  
1295 OLD SPARTANBURG HWY  
P.O. BOX 518  
LYMAN, SC 29635  
Phone: (864) 439-7537  
Fax: (864) 439-7830  
mktg@seweurodrive.com  
www.seweurodrive.com

SEE OUR AD  
**INSIDE BACK COVER**

**Shanghai Shine Transmission Machinery Co. Ltd.**  
www.syptworld.com

**Siemens Industry, Inc.**  
www.siemens.com/us/en.html

**Sinotech**  
www.sinotech.com

**SIPCO**  
www.sipco-mls.com

**Siti Spa Riduttori**  
www.sitiriduttori.it

**SKF USA Inc.**  
www.skf.com

**Source Engineering Inc.**  
www.sei-automation.com

**SPX Cooling Technologies, Inc.**  
www.spxcooling.com

**Star Gears**  
www.stargears.in

**STM Riduttori Spa**  
www.stmspa.com

**Stock Drive Products/Sterling Instrument (SDP/SI)**  
250 DUFFY AVENUE  
HICKSVILLE, NY 11801  
Phone: (516) 328-3300  
Fax: (516) 326-8827  
sdp-sisupport@sdp-si.com  
www.sdp-si.com

SEE OUR AD  
**P7,33**

**Sumitomo Drive Technologies**  
www.sumitomodrive.com

**Tampa Armature Works- TAW**  
www.tawinc.com

**Techtop Industries, Inc.**  
www.techttopind.com

**Tecnotion BV**  
www.tecnotion.com

**Teco Westinghouse**  
www.tecowestinghouse.com

**TelcoMotion**  
www.telcointercon.com/brand/telcogear

**Thomson Industries Inc.**  
www.thomsonlinear.com

**Tien Yi Gear Works Co.,Ltd**  
www.tienyigear.com.tw

SEE OUR AD  
**P65**

SEE OUR AD  
**BACK COVER**

Tolomatic, Inc.  
www.tolomatic.com

Transply Inc.  
www.transply.com

TSS Rotterdam B.V.  
www.tssr.nl

TVT America, Inc.  
www.tvtamerica.com

Varitron Engineering (Taiwan) Co., Ltd  
www.c-var.com

Venture Mfg. Co.  
www.venturemfgco.com

VL Motion Systems Inc.  
www.vlmotion.com

W.M. Berg  
www.wmberg.com

Wajax  
www.wajax.com

WEG  
www.weg.net

Wittenstein  
www.wittenstein-us.com

### WorldWide Electric Corporation

3540 WINTON PLACE  
ROCHESTER NY 14623  
Phone: 800-808-2131  
Fax: 800-711-1616  
customerservice@worldwideelectric.net  
www.worldwideelectric.net

Yaskawa America, Inc.  
www.yaskawa.com

Yilmaz Reduktor Sanayi ve Tic A.S.  
www.yr.com.tr

Zhengzhou AOKMAN Machinery Co. Ltd.  
www.aokman-gearbox.com

## RESOURCES

Affiliated Distributors  
www.adhq.com

AGMA  
www.agma.org

AGMA Media  
www.powertransmission.com

Bartlett Bearing Company, Inc.  
www.bartlettbearing.com

Beyta Gear Service  
www.beytagear.com

BK Power Systems - An Integrated Corrosion Co.  
www.bkpowersystems.com

Bosch Rexroth  
www.boschrexroth-us.com

Comtec Mfg., Inc.  
www.comtecmfg.com

David Brown Santasalo Canada Service Inc.  
www.dbsantasalo.com

Deutsche Messe AG  
www.messe.de

Dorris Gear Drives  
DorrisCo.com

GWJ Technology GmbH  
www.gwj.de

Lafert North America  
www.lafertna.com

Machine Guard & Cover Co.  
machineguard.com

MCMA - Motion Control & Motor Association  
www.automate.org/motion-control

NSK Corporation  
www.nskamericas.com/en/industries/industrial/power-transmission.html

Ondrives US Corp.  
www.ondrivesus.com

Pioneer Motor Bearing Co.  
www.pioneer1.com

PTDA  
www.ptda.org

### Regal Rexnord

200 STATE STREET  
BELOIT WI 53511  
Phone: (608) 364-8800  
Fax: (608) 364-8816  
CustomerService.PTSolutions@regalbeloit.com  
www.regalrexnord.com

SEE OUR AD  
**P32,44-45**

Rocky Mountain Technologies  
www.rockymountaintechnologies.com

Transmission Developments Co (GB) Ltd  
www.transdev.co.uk

## SEALS

Accent Bearings Co. Inc.  
www.accentbearing.com

Acorn Industrial Services Ltd.  
www.acorn-ind.co.uk

Affiliated Distributors  
www.adhq.com

AIMS Industrial Supplies  
www.aimsindustrial.com.au/

Ametric / American Metric Corporation  
www.ametric.com

Applied Dynamics  
www.applied-dynamics.com

Area Distributors Inc.  
areadist.com

Baart Industrial Group  
www.baartgroup.com

Bartlett Bearing Company, Inc.  
www.bartlettbearing.com

BDI - Bearing Distributors Inc.  
www.bdiexpress.com

Bearing Engineering Company  
bearingengineering.com

Bearing Headquarters  
www.bearingheadquarters.com

Bearings and Industrial Supply Company, Inc.  
www.bearingsnow.com

Bearing Service Company  
www.bearing-service.com

BK Power Systems - An Integrated Corrosion Co.  
www.bkpowersystems.com

Centritec Seals, LLC  
www.centritecseals.com

Daemar Inc.  
www.daemar.com

Dalton Bearing Service, Inc.  
www.daltonbearing.com

Darbar Belting  
www.darbarbelting.co.in

David Brown Santasalo Canada Service Inc.  
www.dbsantasalo.com

EquipNet  
www.equipnet.com

Functional Oil Seal Industrial Co., Ltd. - FOS  
www.fos.com.tw

G.L. Huyett  
www.huyett.com

Gallagher Fluid Seals, Inc.  
www.gallagherseals.com

GearTec  
www.geartec.com

GMN Bearing USA, Ltd.  
www.gmnbt.com

Highfield Gears and Machining Ltd.  
www.highfieldgears.co.uk

Houston Pump and Gear  
www.houstonpumpandgear.com

HVH Industrial Solutions  
hvhindustrial.com

IBT Industrial Solutions  
www.ibtinc.com

ISC Companies  
isccompanies.com

J.W. Winco Inc.  
www.jwwinco.com

jbj Techniques Limited  
www.jbj.co.uk

Koro Industries, Inc.  
www.koroind.com

Kyodo Yushi USA Inc.  
www.kyodoyushi.co.jp/english/

Machinists Inc.  
machinistsinc.com

Malloy Electric  
www.MalloyWind.com

Metric & Multistandard Components Corp  
www.metricmcc.com

Motion Industries  
www.motionindustries.com

Moventas Ltd.  
www.moventas.com

MROSupply  
www.mrosupply.com

Nichiei Company, Ltd.  
www.nichiei-ind.com/english/index.html

Northwest Electric Motor Company  
northwestmotor.com

Pioneer Motor Bearing Co.  
www.pioneer1.com

RGW Sales Canada  
www.rgwsalescanada.com

Rubena a.s.  
www.rubena.cz

SKF USA Inc.  
www.skf.com

Smalley Steel Ring Company  
www.smalley.com

SPX Cooling Technologies, Inc.  
www.spxcooling.com

SSP Manufacturing, Inc.  
www.sspseals.com

### Stock Drive Products/Sterling Instrument (SDP/SI)

250 DUFFY AVENUE  
HICKSVILLE, NY 11801  
Phone: (516) 328-3300  
Fax: (516) 326-8827  
sdp-sisupport@sdp-si.com  
www.sdp-si.com

SEE OUR AD  
**P7,33**

Wajax  
www.wajax.com

WJB Group  
www.wjbgroup.com

Zerelli Technologies Inc.  
www.zerelli.com

## SENSORS

Acorn Industrial Services Ltd.  
www.acorn-ind.co.uk

Affiliated Distributors  
www.adhq.com

Akron Gear and Engineering  
www.akrongear.com

Allied Motion  
www.alliedmotion.com

Althen Sensors & Controls  
www.althensensors.com

Andec Mfg. Ltd.  
www.andec.ca

Applied Dynamics  
www.applied-dynamics.com

Area Distributors Inc.  
areadist.com

Arnold Magnetic Technologies  
www.arnoldmagnetics.com

Assun Motor Pte Ltd  
www.assunmotor.com

ATO Inc.  
www.ato.com

Automation Direct  
www.automationdirect.com

Axu s.r.l.  
www.axu.it

BDI - Bearing Distributors Inc.  
www.bdiexpress.com

Bearing Engineering Company  
bearingengineering.com

Bearing Headquarters  
www.bearingheadquarters.com

BEI Sensors (A Sensata Technologies Brand)  
www.beisensors.com

Binsfeld Engineering Inc.  
www.binsfeld.com

Bison Gear and Engineering Corp.  
www.bisongear.com

BK Power Systems - An Integrated Corrosion Co.  
www.bkpowersystems.com

Bosch Rexroth  
www.boschrexroth-us.com

Checkfluid  
www.checkfluid.com

Comtel Corporation  
www.comtel.com

CUI Inc.  
www.cui.com

Dalton Bearing Service, Inc.  
www.daltonbearing.com

Drive Lines Technologies Ltd  
www.drivelines.co.uk

Duff Norton Australia  
www.duffnorton.com.au

Dunkermotoren USA Inc.  
www.dunkermotoren.com

Electronic Machine Parts  
www.empregister.com

EquipNet  
www.equipnet.com

Fagor Automation  
www.fagor-automation.com

Festo Corporation  
www.festo.com/usa

The Fredericks Company  
www.frederickscompany.com

FSI Technologies Inc.  
www.fsinet.com

GP:50 Corporation  
www.GP50.com

HBM  
www.hbm.com

Heidenhain Corporation  
www.heidenhain.com

Helix Linear Technologies  
www.helixlinear.com

Hitec Sensor Developments  
www.hitecsensors.com

HPB Motion Control Co. Ltd.  
www.hpb-industry.com

IBT Industrial Solutions  
www.ibtinc.com

Intellidrives, Inc.  
www.intellidrives.com

ISC Companies  
isccompanies.com

**JIE Drives**  
493 MISSION ST.  
CAROL STREAM, IL 60188  
Phone: (630) 580-9986  
info@jie-drives.com  
jie-drives.com

JVL Industri Elektronik A/S  
www.jvl.dk

K+S Services  
www.k-and-s.com

KEB America, Inc.  
kebblog.com

Magtrol, Inc.  
www.magtrol.com

Mantracourt Electronics  
www.mantracourt.com

Marshall Wolf Automation Inc.  
www.wolfautomation.com

Maxcess  
www.maxcessintl.com

Maxon Precision Motors  
www.maxonmotorusa.com

Mayr Corporation  
www.mayr.com

Micronor Inc.  
www.micronor.com

Midwest Motion Products, Inc.  
www.midwestmotion.com

Motion Industries  
www.motionindustries.com

Novotec Argentina SRL  
www.novotecargentina.com

PI (Physik Instrumente) L.P. Piezo Actuator Nano  
www.pi-usa.us

Portescap  
www.portescap.com

Potomac Electric  
www.potomacelectric.com

Precipart  
www.precipart.com

Quality Bearings & Components  
www.qbcbearings.com

RDF Corporation  
www.rdfcorp.com

**Regal Rexnord**  
200 STATE STREET  
BELOIT WI 53511  
Phone: (608) 364-8800  
Fax: (608) 364-8816  
CustomerService.PTSolutions@regalbeloit.com  
www.regalrexnord.com

Renishaw Inc.  
www.renishaw.com

Rockwell Automation  
www.rockwellautomation.com

Schenck USA  
www.schenck-usa.com

Sensata Technologies  
www.sensata.com

Sensor Products Inc.  
www.sensorprod.com

Sensor Technology Ltd  
www.sensors.co.uk

Sinotech  
www.sinotech.com

SKF USA Inc.  
www.skf.com

Source Engineering Inc.  
www.sei-automation.com

Stellar Technology - Lord Corp.  
www.stellartech.com

TDK InvenSense  
www.invensense.com

Tef Cap Industries Inc.  
www.tefcap.com

Tek-Trol LLC  
www.tek-trol.com

Temposonics LLC  
www.mttsensors.com

Therm-X  
www.therm-x.com

Transply Inc.  
www.transply.com

Variohm EuroSensor  
www.variohm.com

Voith Turbo Inc.  
voith.com/usa/en/index.html

Wajax  
www.wajax.com

Xtek, Inc.  
www.xtek.com

## SOFTWARE

1Factory  
www.1factory.com

Affiliated Distributors  
www.adhq.com

Bosch Rexroth  
www.boschrexroth-us.com

Cable Manufacturing and Assembly  
www.cmacable.com

Comtec Mfg., Inc.  
www.comtecmfg.com

Engifield Engineering  
engifield.com

Excel Gear, Inc.  
www.excelgear.com

GWJ Technology GmbH  
www.gwj.de

Hangzhou Shengda Bearing Co  
www.china-sda.com/product/draglink/

Hero Motors  
www.heromotors.com

Involute Simulation Software Inc.  
www.hygears.com

KISSsoft AG (A Gleason Company)  
www.kisssoft.ag

Lenze Americas  
www.lenze.com

Mark Elektriks  
www.markelektriks.com

MESYS AG  
www.mesys.ag

MJNO-USA  
mijno.com

Ricardo UK Ltd  
www.ricardo.com

Shijiazhuang CAPT Power Transmission Co., Ltd  
www.chssb.com

### SMT - Smart Manufacturing Technology

CHARTWELL HOUSE  
67-69 HOUNDS GATE  
NOTTINGHAM NG1 6BB  
UNITED KINGDOM  
Phone: +44 (0)115 941 9839  
Fax: +44 (0)115 958 1583  
info@smartmt.com  
www.smartmt.com

Therm-X  
www.therm-x.com

Transmission Developments Co (GB) Ltd  
www.transdev.co.uk

Wajax  
www.wajax.com

ZRIME  
www.zrime.com.cn

SEE OUR AD  
**P32,44-45**

SEE OUR AD  
**P25**

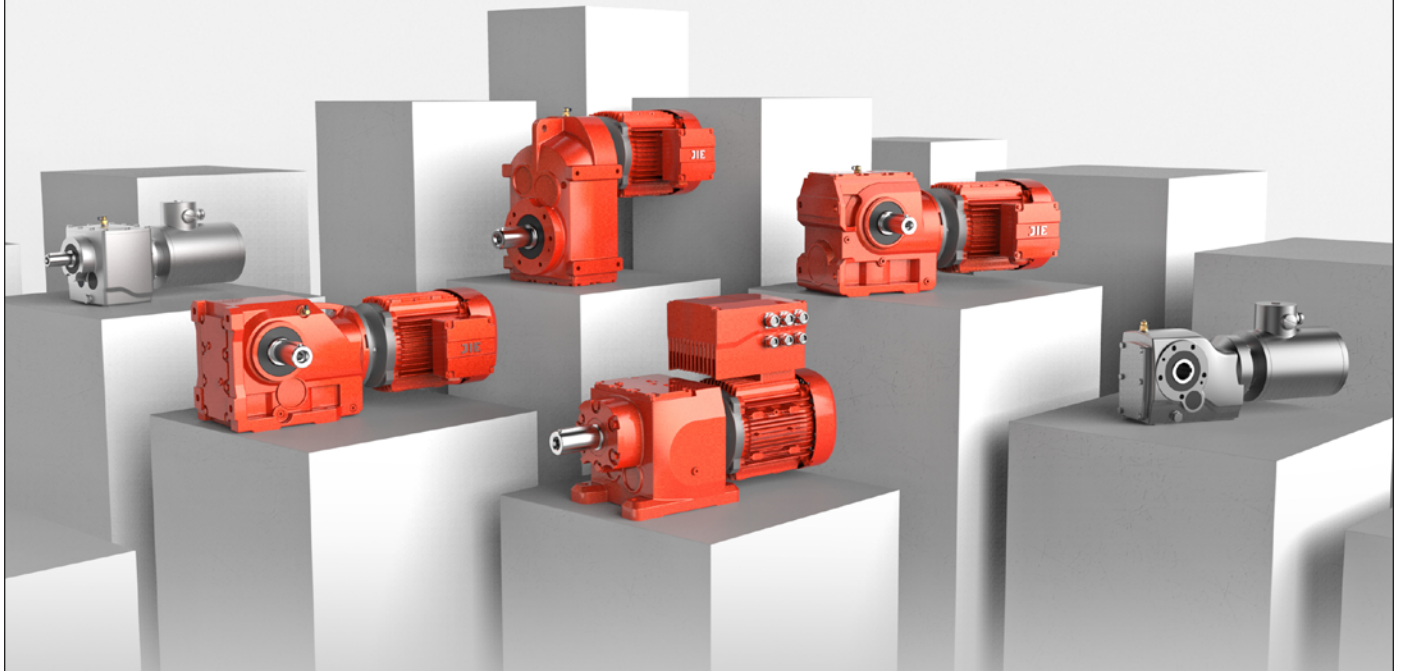




PTDA  
Channeling the  
Power of Industry



- *Local Inventory*
- *Quick Delivery*
- *Great Service*
- *Top Quality*



*Options are Helical Inline, Parallel Shaft, Helical Bevel and Helical Worm;  
Available in both cast iron and stainless steel housing.*

[www.jie-drives.com](http://www.jie-drives.com)

[Info@jie-drives.com](mailto:Info@jie-drives.com)

+1 630 580 9986

Precision Mechanical Components & Assemblies

Standard Industrial Components | Made To Print Parts



Gears, Pulleys, Shafts, Bearings, Couplings, Fasteners, Custom Gear Boxes  
Value Added Features and Services

Engineering, Refurbishing & Design

Custom Made To Print Parts

Modified Standard Parts

Assemblies & Sub-Assemblies

Custom Mounts For Shafts

Build Sub-Assemblies And

Complete Assemblies

Prototype Work

- ▶ Press bearings into pulleys
- ▶ Assemble bearings to shafts
- ▶ Set backlash on gears
- ▶ Assemble drive boxes
- ▶ Straightening
- ▶ Welding
- ▶ Kitting
- ▶ Plating / Custom Coating
- ▶ Heat treat

ADD

- Grooves • Flats • Keyways • Pins
- Threads • Staking • Pressing
- Testing



Nordex.com Sales@nordex.com Eng@nordex.com

Phone: (800) 243-0986 or Call: (203) 775-4877

Engineering sMart

is your resource for the latest in great ideas from our advertisers. Check this section every issue for sMart Engineering ideas and technology.



For information about advertising, contact

Dave Friedman

at

(847) 437-6604

or

dave@powertransmission.com.

**B&R**  
MACHINE AND GEAR CORP

**BRGEAR.COM**



## Subscribe TODAY



**IT's FAST. IT's EASY.  
IT keeps YOU in the KNOW.**

[www.powertransmission.com/  
subscribe.htm](http://www.powertransmission.com/subscribe.htm)

## High Performance Bevel Gearboxes

The Tandler Spiral Bevel gearbox is both precise and ideal for demanding applications where robustness and high torque density are required.



- 9 sizes
- 15 ratios
- Low backlash
- Customizable

**DIEQUA**  
Corporation

[diequa.com/pte](http://diequa.com/pte) 800-363-2145

## Aluminum Worm Speed Reducers

Our aluminum worm speed reducers provide improved performance, high reliability and easy maintenance.



- 7 sizes, 28-110 mm CD
- 12 ratios from 5:1 to 100:1
- Flexible coupling input
- Aluminum housings
- NEMA, IEC, or Servo Motor Adapters

**DIEQUA**  
Corporation

[diequa.com/pte](http://diequa.com/pte) 800-269-4715

## Power Transmission Engineering online!

It's like your own professional superpower.

Stronger, faster and smarter than your average website, [www.powertransmission.com](http://www.powertransmission.com) offers everything you need to supercharge your engineering-oriented organization.

- Complete archive of articles on engineered components
- Directory of suppliers of gears, bearings, motors and other mechanical power transmission components
- Product and Industry News updated daily
- Exclusive online content in our e-mail newsletters
- The Bearings Blog
- Calendar of upcoming events
- Comprehensive search feature helps you find what you're looking for — *faster than a speeding bullet!*

**[www.powertransmission.com](http://www.powertransmission.com)**



# Influence of the Load-Dependent Center Distance

Benjamin Abert

High power density, combining maximum power with the lowest possible mass, requires the use of lightweight materials such as aluminum, magnesium, or plastic. However, these materials have significantly lower stiffness compared to steel. As the mass of a shaft increases by the square of its diameter, even a small reduction in the diameter can reduce the overall mass. All of these measures lead to increased softness of the system, and therefore to more severe deformations.

In tooth contact, the meshing forces always act along the path of contact at an angle to the center distance corresponding to the pressure angle. The meshing forces act on the shafts and the bearing system, leading to deformation of the system in the direction of the meshing force.

The deformations acting on the gear teeth can be obtained by dividing the shaft bending line into perpendicular sections in the direction of the center distance. Generally speaking, only the deformations arising perpendicular to the mesh are of interest, as these can lead to misalignment of the gears. These deformations should be compensated for with standard modifications, since misalignment can lead to increased loads and significantly reduced service life.

The deformations in the direction of the center distance cannot be corrected and do not have a direct effect on the load carrying capacity, as would be the case if the gears were tilted toward each other. However, this type of deformation

acts similar to a change in the center distance. Therefore, the portion of the shaft bending line in the direction of the center distance is referred to in this article as the load-dependent center distance.

## Definition of the load-dependent center distance

The load-dependent center distance leads to a change in the mesh, as the gears are either pulled out of or pushed into the mesh, depending on the system. This results in a change to the length of the path of contact and the contact ratio.

## The Model

The following example will discuss the influence of the load-dependent center distance on the meshing of a dual-clutch gearbox. Figure 1 shows the cross-section of the 3D gear model in the FVA-Workbench gear design software. The gearbox consists of the double clutch at the gearbox input, which engages either the hollow shaft for the odd gears or the solid shaft for the even gears. Idler gears are mounted on the countershaft. The power is transmitted out of the gearbox via a bevel gear stage.

Since the greatest deflection is to be expected in the center of the countershaft, the second gear is considered the critical gear and is discussed in the example below. The gearing

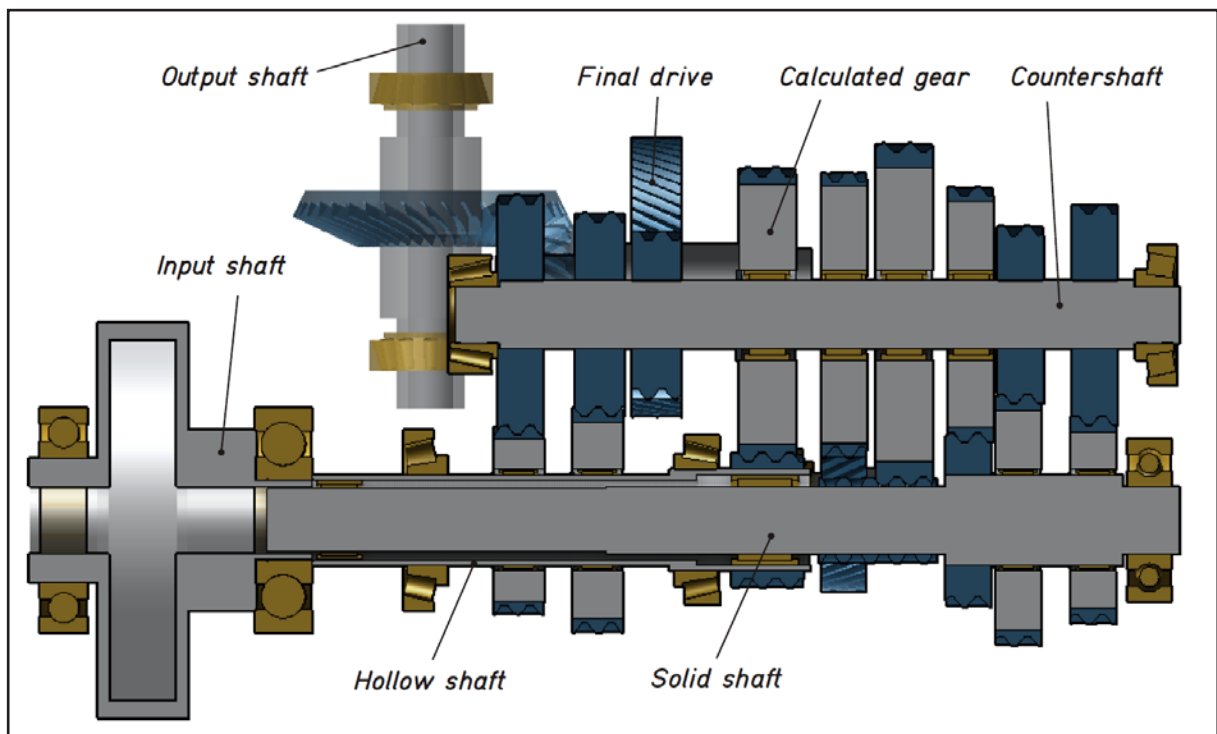


Figure 1 Simulated cross-section of a dual-clutch gearbox in the FVA-Workbench.

Table 1 Gear safety factors with and without the load-dependent center distance					
		With load-dependent center distance		Without load-dependent center distance	
		Pinion	Wheel	Pinion	Wheel
Flank safety factor	SH	0.68	0.68	0.72	0.72
Root safety factor	SF	0.94	0.78	0.52	0.52

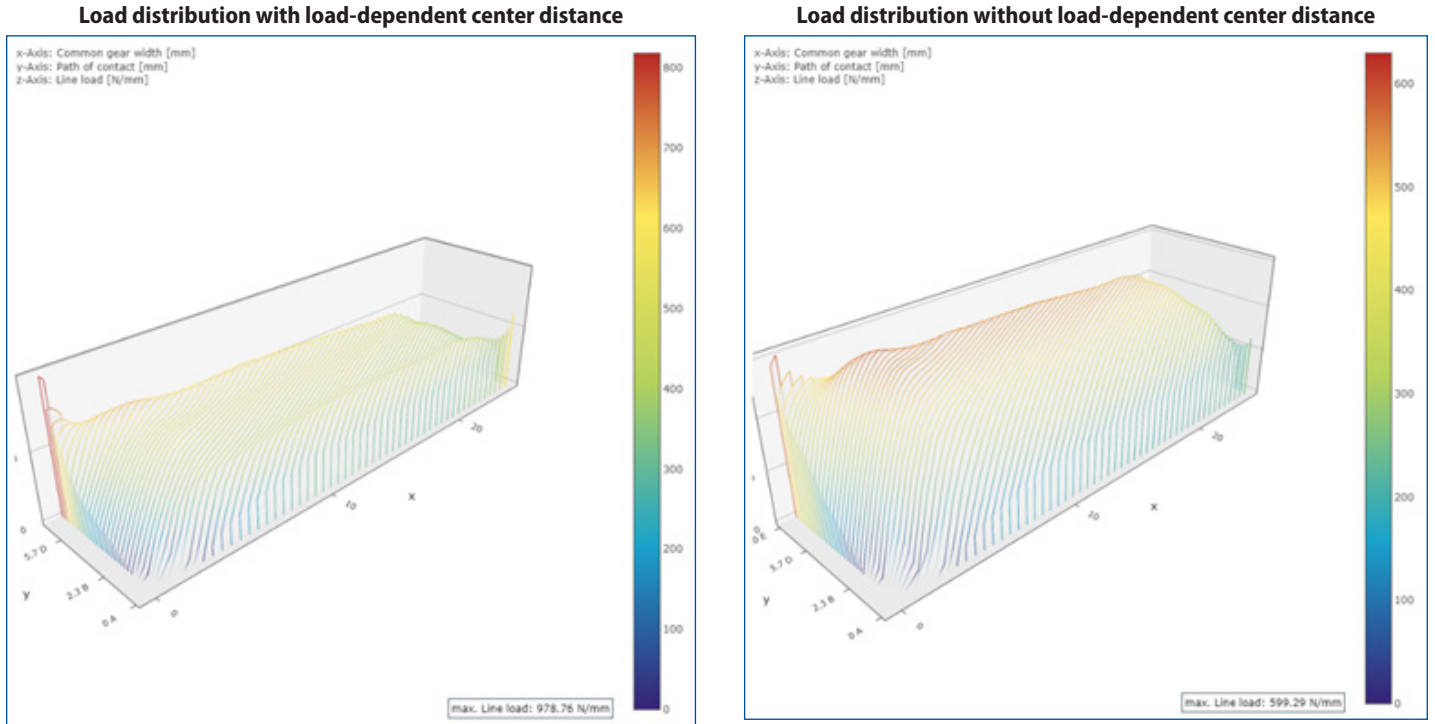


Figure 2 Representation of the load distribution with and without the load-dependent center distance from an FVA-Workbench output report.

is designed so that the pressure is as uniform as possible and does not exceed a maximum value of 1500 MPa. The applied modification ensures that no load or pressure peaks are to be expected on the flank.

### Influence on the load carrying capacity

The contact ratio determines many key characteristics of the gearing. It indicates the average number of teeth across which the load is distributed. A contact ratio of 1 indicates that exactly one pair of teeth is always in mesh, while a contact ratio of 1.5 indicates that 2 pairs of teeth are in mesh across half of the path of contact. The meshing forces can thus be distributed across multiple teeth, which is beneficial for the load carrying capacity.

Due to the flexible design of the countershaft, the meshing forces push the teeth away from each other, which reduces the contact ratio. The average number of teeth transmitting the load is reduced correspondingly. This has a negative effect on the safety factors. In this example, the design criteria were defined exclusively by the pressure, and the safety

factors according to ISO 6336 (without consideration of a load spectrum) are correspondingly low.

Table 1 shows that the flank safety factor is slightly reduced by taking the load-dependent center distance into account. However, the root safety factor increases significantly. This is due to the fact that the lever arm for the meshing force is increased, so that the load is smaller. However, the bending moment arm on the tooth increases, as the overall load is higher. In this case, the load-dependent center distance has a positive effect, but there can also be cases in which the tooth root safety is reduced. Thus, it is essential to take the load-dependent center distance into account.

### Influence on the load and pressure distribution

The microgeometry of the gear plays a key role in the load and pressure distribution. Figure 2 clearly shows that the gear was designed without taking the influence of the load-dependent center distance into account. If this influence is considered, the load distribution in the direction of the mesh is no longer uniform, but increases significantly.

Figure 3 shows a simulation of the pressure distribution from an FVA-Workbench results report. Excess pressure can be seen at both the beginning and end of the mesh due to insufficient tip and root relief.

**Influence on the noise excitation**

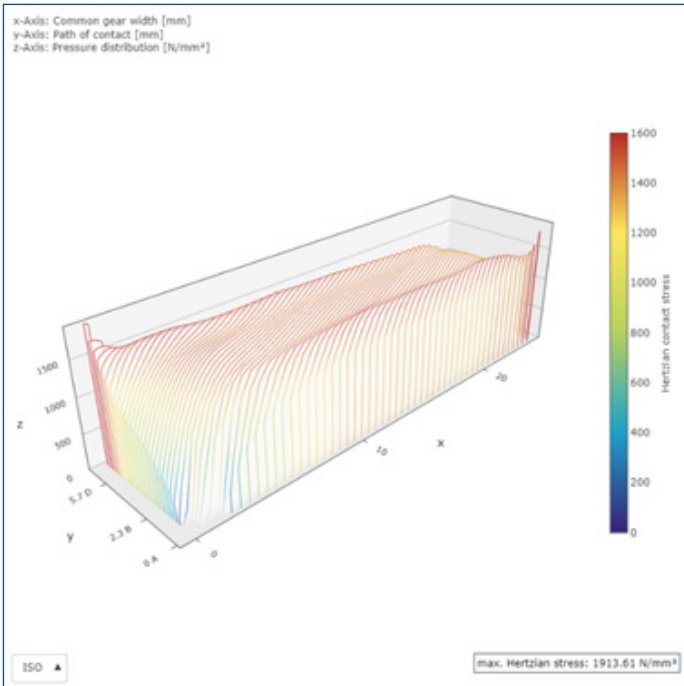
One evaluation criterion for the noise excitation is the transmission error and excitation level. Transmission error occurs as a result of fluctuating stiffnesses in the gear and different loads, depending on the mesh position. The excitation level is formed from a weighted sum of the individual frequencies of

the gear, with an emphasis on the audible frequencies. This is described in FVA 133 — Overlap ratio, FZG — TU München.

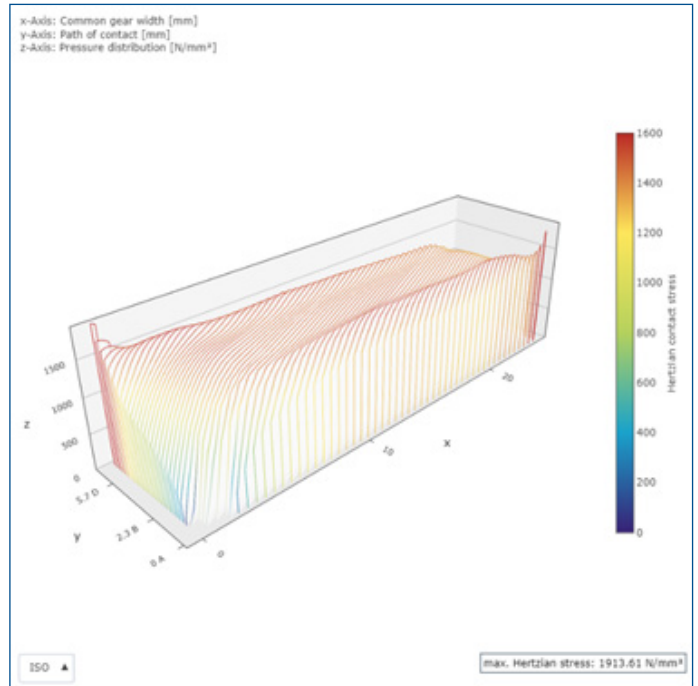
The influence of the load-dependent center distance becomes even clearer if the transmission error is calculated from the represented load distribution. The range of variation of the transmission error increases by more than 50%, while the excitation range increases from 16.79 dB to 19.35 dB. It can therefore be assumed that this gearbox is significantly louder than one in which the load-dependent center distance is considered in the design.

Figure 4 shows a simulation of the transmission error with

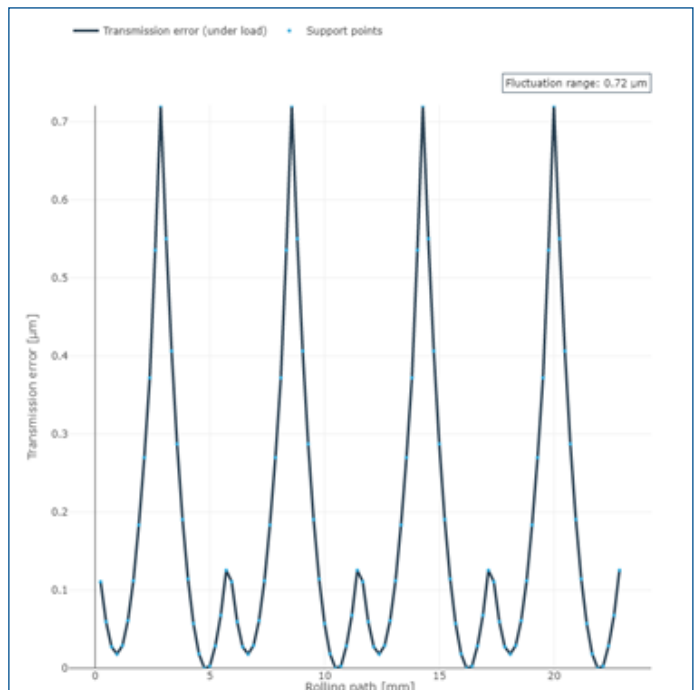
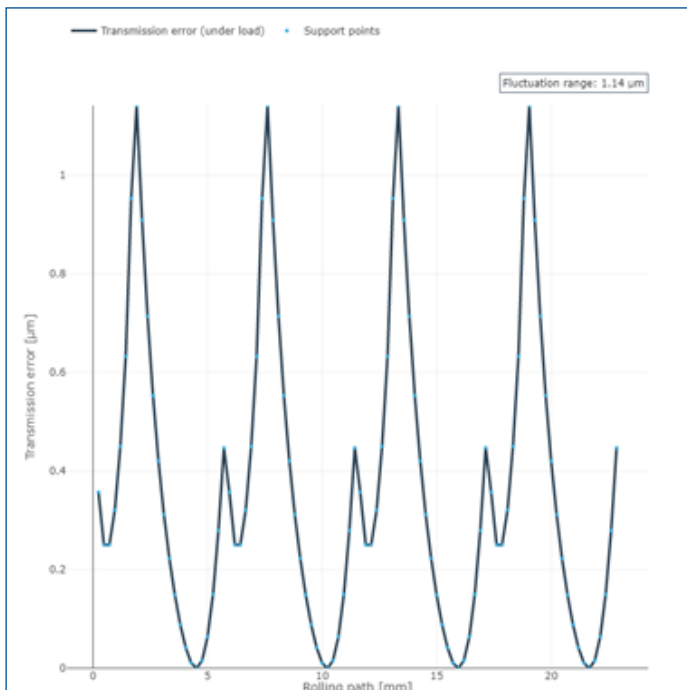
**Pressure distribution with load-dependent center distance**



**Pressure distribution without load-dependent center distance**



**Figure 3 Representation of the pressure distribution with and without the load-dependent center distance from an FVA-Workbench output report.**



**Figure 4 Representation of the transmission error with and without the load-dependent center distance from an FVA-Workbench results report.**



and without the load-dependent center distance from an FVA-Workbench results report.

### Influence on the tooth root stress

FVA 264 offers a method for further consideration of the tooth root stress, in which the local tooth root stress over the mesh can be solved using the BEM method. Figure 5 shows a simulation of the tooth root stress with and without the load-dependent center distance from an FVA-Workbench results report.

Analysis shows that the tooth root stress on the wheel increases from 739 N/mm<sup>2</sup> to 826 N/mm<sup>2</sup> when the load-dependent center distance is taken into account. At the same time, the stress on the pinion decreases slightly from 809 N/mm<sup>2</sup> to 788 N/mm<sup>2</sup>.

### Consideration of the load-dependent center distance in the FVA-Workbench

This example features a particularly soft design. As a result, the influence of the load-dependent center distance is very prominent. In particular, a significant increase in the tooth root safety can be observed. However, this is not a general trend; it only applies to this example. Therefore, consideration of the load-dependent center distance is always recommended.

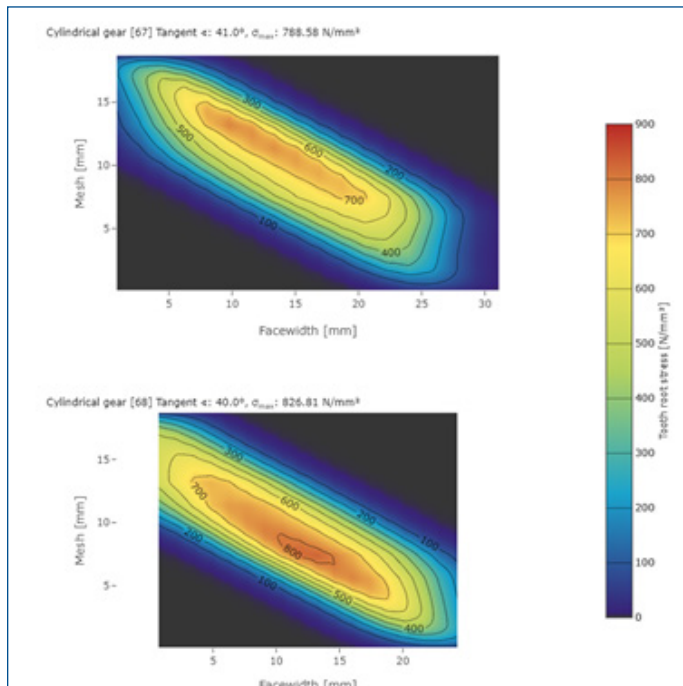
Considering the local flank parameters, such as pressure or transmission error, a significant influence of the load-dependent center distance can be observed. Pressure increases of around 400 N/mm<sup>2</sup> can be seen at the transition between the tip relief and the flank. This shows that the influence of the load-dependent center distance must be taken into account when designing modifications. The noise excitation of the gearbox can be evaluated from the transmission error.

The more than 50% increase in the transmission error underscores the necessity of accounting for the load-dependent center distance. In this case, it becomes clear that the applied modification is no longer adequate. With the FVA-Workbench, the load-dependent center distance is always considered. **PTE**

**M. Sc. Benjamin Abert** is Head of Consulting & Service, FVA GmbH. He studied at the TU Clausthal, and began work in 2013 at FVA-GmbH as calculation expert for plain and rolling bearings. Since 2018 he has been responsible for expert support and sales.



Transmission error with load-dependent center distance



Transmission error without load-dependent center distance

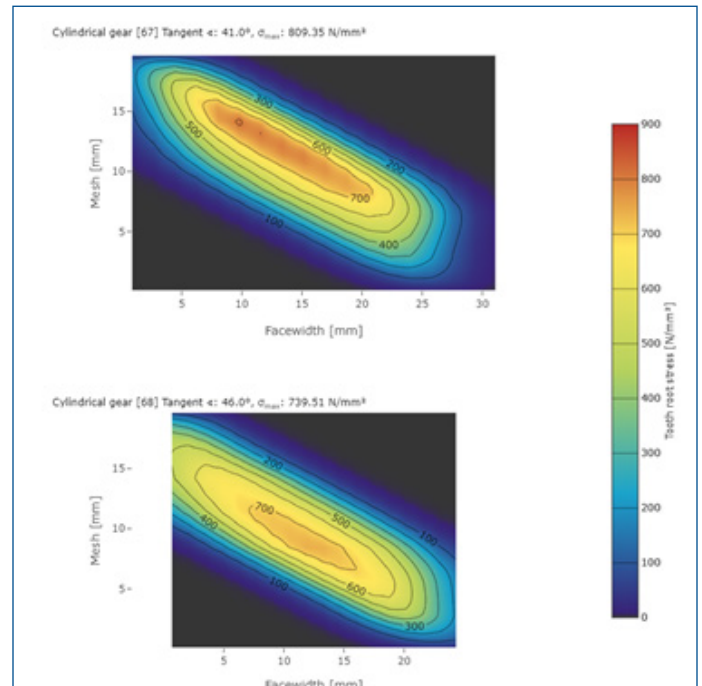


Figure 5 Simulation of the different tooth root stress with and without the load-dependent center distance from an FVA-Workbench results report. The pinion is shown in each image.

# Stay “On-Track” When Selecting a Linear Guide System

Dave Arguin

Linear Guide Systems are perhaps the most diverse group of products in the motion control industry. Available in numerous configurations with widely varying performance characteristics, selecting the right linear guide system for your application can be challenging. One of the essential characteristics to consider is guide rail performance -- primarily based on speed, load-carrying capacity, and moment load limitations. Load limits for linear guide systems depend on the orientation of the slide and the position of the mass being moved. Therefore, carefully consider whether the system will consist of a single axis, or will require multiple axes, such as in a stage or gantry system.

Space constraints can be another determining factor in the selection process. For example, base size, cross-section, and stroke length ratio compared to the overall length of the system will help narrow down the appropriate choices. Other characteristics to consider in system selection are cost, smoothness of operation, noise, and preference or familiarity of the guide rail system to the designer.

length as the rails are designed to be supported on each end. The longer the rail, the greater the potential deflection when radially loading the guides.

When using the round rails, larger diameter rails can provide higher load limits when needed. However, bushings with a larger outer diameter are also required, often leading to space constraints. Round guide rails are ideal for applications with a vertical orientation where the load does not impact the rail because there is little or no side load on the shaft. In addition, recirculating ball bushings provide low friction for smooth operation along the travel length.

A round rail bushing may be less design-friendly based on the round outside diameter and means of finding a way to capture it in the actual assembly. The height and overall position of both ends of the round shaft should be designed to line up, ensuring overall system alignment. Properly designed end mounts help make this alignment easier.

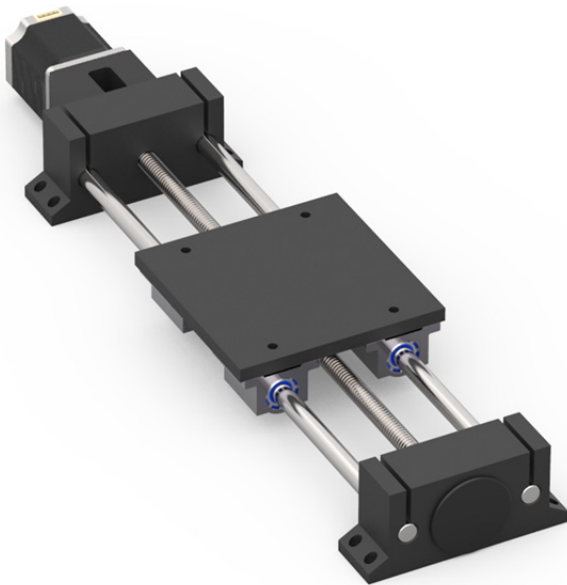


Figure 1 Helix Linear 212 series linear guide system shown with round shaft guide rails.

## Types of Linear Guide Systems Round Rails

Linear guide systems utilizing round rails feature ball bushings or sliding bushings options. They can be free-spanning or fully supported on an I-beam structure. Round shafting offers low to moderate load-carrying capability as a result of rail deflection. The load limit is highly dependent on the rail

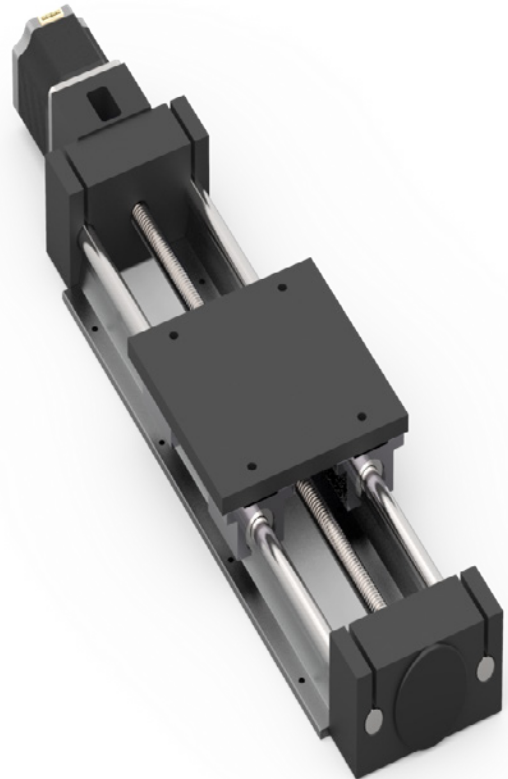


Figure 2 Helix Linear 252 Series linear guide system shown with fully supported round shaft guide rails.

As an alternative, round shafting can be mounted on a structure that fully supports the guide rail and removes deflection concerns. In many cases, a smaller diameter rail can be used as a result. The rails are mounted to I-beam support

where the base has mounting feet to secure the linear guide system along the entire length of travel. This configuration supports the movement of heavy loads and is ideal in industrial applications.

Round rail linear guide systems are also available with plastic guide bushings. These low friction sliding bearings, usually combined with PTFE additives, are lower in cost and generally smaller than recirculating ball bushings. Though they can provide higher design flexibility due to reduced size, plastic guide bushings are designed for use in applications with light loads.

Although considered low friction, the friction drag is higher in linear guide systems with round rails and plastic guide bushings. The system motor should be adequately sized to account for the higher torque required to move the carriage. The downfall to this type of friction bearing is that it doesn't support overhung or moment loads well. As a result, the friction increases significantly, and binding can occur. In addition, the stiffness of the system is greatly reduced due to clearances in the bushing and material deflection. Though they have limitations, plastic slide bushings are ideal for dusty, dirty environments and may eliminate the need for a bellows or cover to protect the rails.

### Profile Rails

Profile Rails (often referred to as square rails) provide low-friction, smooth guiding systems with high accuracy and stiffness. The square rail design provides support for loads where the center of gravity is directly above the guide rails and also provides the ability to handle moment loads. Square profile rails use recirculating balls in runner blocks called carts, trucks, or carriages that the payload attaches to.

Square profile rails can be mounted both vertically or horizontally. When mounting horizontally, consideration should be given to whether the linear guide system will be mounted flat with the load resting on top of the runner blocks, on its side, or hung upside down. For moment loads, profile rail assemblies are rated differently in yaw, pitch, and roll directions. Therefore, care must be taken not to exceed the load limit based on the mounting position.

If the load is exceeded, utilization of two runner blocks per guide rail can be a solution. However, it may reduce the stroke length or require a longer overall length to achieve the stroke needed. If space constraints are a factor, profile rails can be designed with longer runner blocks to handle higher moment loads. Many profile rail guide systems also have wider rail and wider runner block options available.

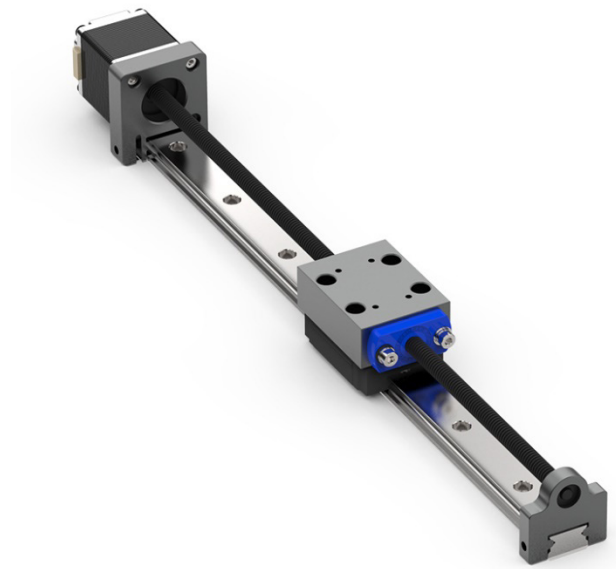


Figure 3 Helix Linear Guide System with single profile rail.

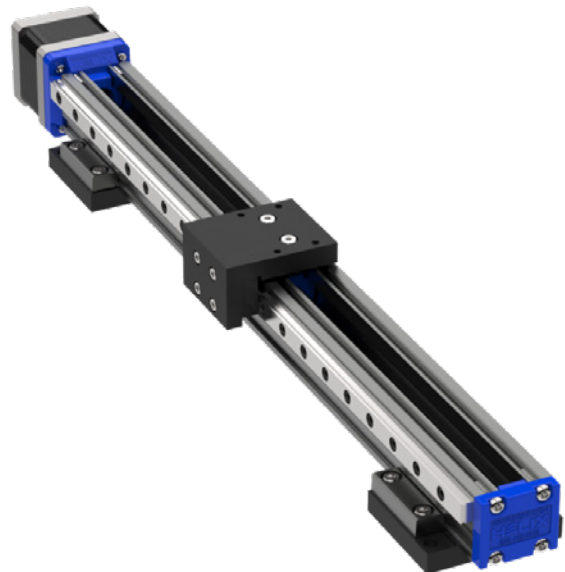


Figure 4 Helix Linear miniature precision actuator with dual profile rail guides.

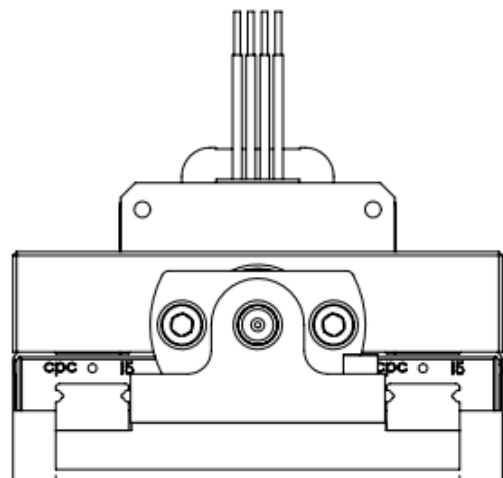


Figure 5 Helix Linear guide system with dual profile rail guides.



Profile Rails have more design versatility for mounting due to the flat-mount surface of the runner blocks and tapped holes that secure the base or mating component that is being moved. In addition, profile rails are relatively simple to align when the mating part has a slightly raised milled or ground shoulder to use as a registration edge or datum. The edge of the profile rail can be pushed up against the shoulder during assembly to ensure proper alignment.

### Roller Slides

Roller slides provide a very economical means for linear system guidance, generally constructed of lightweight aluminum with four rollers inside the carriage that run on hardened shafts. Roller Slides are suitable in applications requiring high speeds with large on-axis loads and moment loads. In addition to providing a stable and accurate means for linear motion and a low design profile, they are also a low-noise solution vs. their recirculating ball counterparts.



Figure 6 Helix Linear Technologies roller slide linear guide systems.

### Cross-roller Slides

Cross-roller linear guide systems have cylindrical rollers in v-groove races (instead of recirculating balls). The roller bearings have an alternating 90-degree pattern to support the load. The cost is higher than other guide rails but comes with added benefits. Cross-roller guide rails provide superior stiffness and stability with low noise and smooth operation. They are specifically designed for applications requiring very high loads and moment loads.

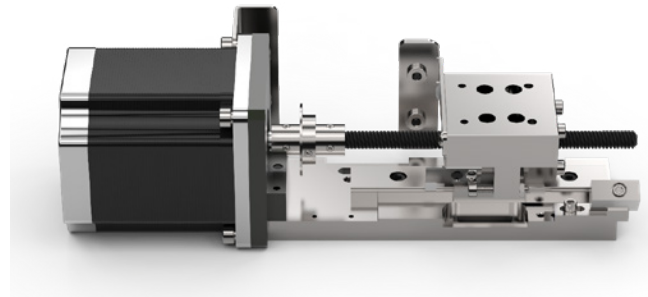


Figure 7 Helix Linear custom linear guide system with cross-roller bearing.

### Extrusion Guides

One of the most economical ways to create a linear guide system is through extrusions. Built-in characteristics can function as guides and anti-rotation features with the assembly itself. Generally, these are friction slides that run on a track inherent in the shape, either internally or externally. Design simplicity makes extrusion guides beneficial in applications with limited amounts of space. While the accuracy and stiffness of extrusion guides may not be as high as other available choices, it can be an ideal solution when other guide rails are overkill for the technical requirements.

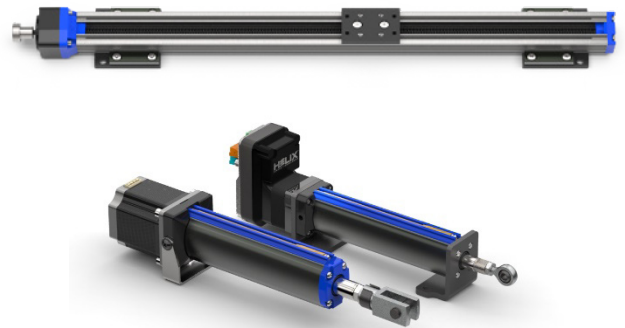


Figure 8 Helix Linear electric cylinder product (left) and MPA linear guide system with PTFE slide on extrusion.

### How to Choose the Best Linear Guide System?

There is certainly overlap in both cost and performance characteristics of the linear guide systems offered. In these cases, the ability to customize the system for OEM designs can help define which option to choose as the foundation for your project. Environmental concerns can also be a deciding factor. Consider requirements such as dust/dirt vs. cleanroom compliant options, high or low-temperature requirements, and if industrial strength or food-grade materials are necessary. These conditions will significantly impact the system design and influence decisions such as using lead screws vs.

ball screws, whether incorporated materials need specific chemical resistivity, or low outgassing properties.

Choosing a linear guide system supplier should also factor into your system design decision. For example, some manufacturing partners provide high-level assembly capabilities and offer testing services before shipping. As a result, they provide a turnkey solution that works right out of the box, helping you reduce assembly time, eliminate alignment issues, and save valuable time and money.



Figure 9 Dual profile rail linear guide system.

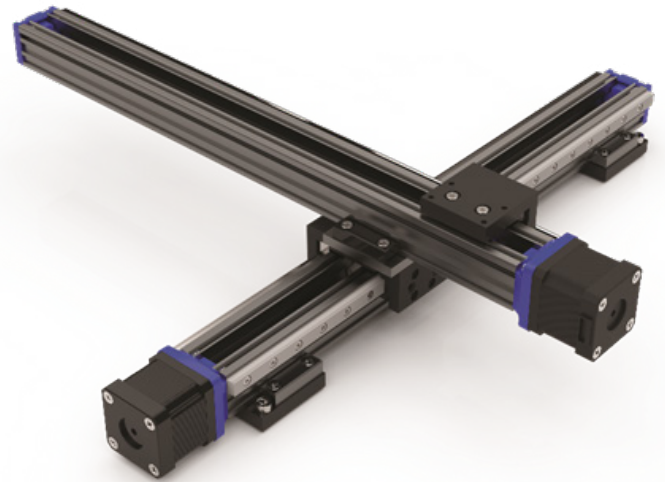


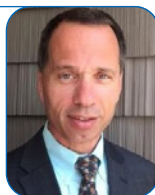
Figure 10 Helix Linear custom multi-axis linear guide System with profile rails and extrusions.

The chart below helps summarize each type of linear guide system and ranks and compares multiple selection attributes. System designers should also consult with the manufacturer's application engineering team to assist in making optimized selections based on your specific application requirements.

For additional assistance with linear guide system design and selection, please visit [HexlixLinear.com](http://HexlixLinear.com). **PTE**

Features	Round Rail with Recirculating Balls	Round Rail with Sliding Bushing	Round Rail Fully Supported	Profile Rail (Square Rail)	Roller Slides	Cross Roller Slides	Extrusion Guides
Load Capacity (Radial)	medium	low	medium-high	high	high	high	low
Accuracy	medium	low	medium	medium-high	medium	high	low
Cost	low	very low	medium	low-medium	low-medium	medium-high	low
Load Capacity (Moment)	medium	low	low	medium	high	very-high	low
Noise	medium	low	low	medium	high	very-high	low
Smoothness	high	medium	high	medium	high	high	low-medium
Speed	medium	low-medium	medium	medium	high	high	low-medium
Available Preloaded	no	yes	no	yes	yes	yes	yes
End Support Mounted	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no
Drag	low	medium	low	low-medium	low	low	medium

**Dave Arguin**, President of Helix Linear Technologies, has over 28 years of linear motion expertise. His initiatives in product innovation, manufacturing excellence, and engineered solutions help Helix Linear Technologies' customers achieve the most significant outputs in their linear motion projects.



[www.helixlinear.com](http://www.helixlinear.com)

# Open Loop Step Motor Error Sources — What Closing the Loop Corrects

Donald Labriola P.E.

Two-Phase Hybrid Step Motors — also known as transverse magnetic flux permanent magnet motors — provide a very cost-effective and simple motion control solution. However, they have a number of inherent errors when operated open-loop or quasi-open loop (which some manufacturers call closed loop). We will go through several of the dominant error sources when using these motors, and comment on how the errors are overcome by true servo operation of these motors.

Previous articles have highlighted the difference in the laminate design that determines whether the motor is optimized for microstep operation or for full step operation. In this article we will focus on the microstep optimized laminate hybrid step motors.

## Degrees of Servo – None to Full

First a quick definition of the terms we will use to describe closed loop “levels.” This was covered in detail in a previous article, so I will keep this section brief. The basic step motor is considered open loop — there is no feedback of position. The first level of closing the motor uses a typically lower resolution encoder to adjust the stepping rate so as to keep the motor error to usually no more than either plus-or-minus 1 full step or 1.5 full steps (according to the patent). This helps the motor provide high torque without loss of steps, but it does address the resonance problems (see below); I refer to this as quasi-closed loop.

Another level of closed loop observes the motor current versus applied voltages to estimate the rotor position using Kalman estimator techniques (or similar). These indirectly are measuring the back-EMF of the motor to determine position by measuring how the back-EMF affects the measured current. They are effective at higher speeds where there is sufficient back-EMF, but they typically revert to open loop step operation below some minimum

speed, and are not able to correct position errors below the minimum speed. Then you have full servo, which measures the rotor position and can control the motion from zero speed to the full motor speed.

## Motor-Related Errors

Even within the microstep laminate variety of motors, there are still different optimizations for trading off detent torque versus maximum holding torque. For high accuracy, the detent torque needs to be minimized to reduce the magnitude of the error it introduces, and the harmonic content of the detent torque also needs to be minimized to help prevent “snapping” from one pole to the next pole. If the detent torque has significant harmonics, the rapid change in detent torque versus angle will cause vibrations and stopped position errors as the motor goes over these “speed bumps.” An earlier article provided techniques for measuring harmonic content of the detent torque.

In addition to the errors introduced by design choices such as detent torque and harmonic content, there are also manufacturing tolerances. These include the shape of the tooth as actually produced by the die, distortions in the laminate metal produced by the stamping process (which affect the grain structure and thus the magnetic properties of the steel adjacent to the cut), and the balancing of the anisotropic nature of the rolled steel used for the laminates (grain direction affects the magnetic properties). Finally, the degree of the centering of the rotor within the stator and of the rotor about its bearings affects accuracy of the motion.

Looking at a series of the specifications provided by multiple step motor manufacturers — and not all provide accuracy specifications — the specifications are called out as  $\pm 3\%$  to  $\pm 6\%$  non-cumulative error by different vendors; others call out a step to step error of .09

degrees for a 1.8 degree step motor ( $\pm 5\%$  of a step). This is the best expected open loop accuracy for the no-load condition at the full step location, which hides the effect of detent torque. Thus even with perfect microstepping current control, the expected error from the unloaded motor is not better than  $1/20^{\text{th}}$  of a step. And real position error only gets worse as we start adding any load and friction to the motor!

## Driver-Related Errors

The motor manufacturers typically specify resistance as  $\pm 10\%$  at room temperature, with inductance typically specified to  $\pm 20\%$ . A good current mode driver should compensate for most of these differences, at least for the full step locations. Many recirculating drives have problems controlling the current near zero current due to cross over distortion. Two issues that contribute to this error: dead-band and minimum duty cycle. Dead-band arises from the minimum allowed time between turning off the upper transistor stage and turning on the lower stage (or vice-versa) that is allowed so as to prevent shoot-through current (current which flows through both high-side and low-side transistors — which generates much EMI and can destroy the driver). On a PWM controlled stage, the dead-band reduces the effective PWM signal so that the overall current is reduced towards zero. This reduces both the peak expected current (which can be easily corrected with a PI current controller) and the current near the cross over (which is not as easily corrected if the commutation rate is faster than the PI loop). The dead-band shown corresponds to 200ns of dead time with a 25kHz chopping rate for a 2.5v motor running from a 48v supply. This level of error represents 0.16 degrees or about  $1/8$  of a step (Figure 2). QuickSilver compensates for dead-band, which significantly reduces the position offset when operating in



open loop, and smooths the resulting motion when operating in closed loop.

Another significant distortion inducing limitation is the minimum allowable on-time for the driver. The transistors take a finite time to fully turn on before they are switched off again. The minimum on-time can be on the order of 1 $\mu$ s for some common drivers. For a 25kHz chopping rate (40 $\mu$ s per cycle), this is 2.5% on minimum. With a 48v power supply used with a 4 amp 23 frame motor—typically having a .5 ohm winding resistance, the minimum on time produces  $1\mu s / 40\mu s * 48v = 1.4v$  to the winding. With a .5 ohm winding this corresponds to 2.8A. To reduce the current to a lower level, the chopper drive must either drop out of recirculate mode (which makes the average current much less than the peak sensing used in the control loop and increases the ripple current), or it must increase the time between pulses which allows the chopping frequency to enter the audible frequency range causing an audible squeal. The large minimum current also causes a significant step in position as the current reverses as the current jumps from the minimum positive current to the minimum negative current when using a typical current sensing recirculate scheme. QuickSilver addresses this by using a gated anti-phase technique in which a controlled reverse pulse period is used with the main forward pulse to allow a smooth transition from positive to negative current while keeping the motor drive active (avoiding decay mode and its large ripple currents). The gated anti-phase technique also allows for excellent control of the current in all four quadrants of operation—that is both when using the motor to accelerate the load (supplying power—1st and 3rd quadrant) and when using the motor to decelerate the load (absorbing power—2<sup>nd</sup> and 4<sup>th</sup> quadrant). Typical peak current sensing recirculating drivers are not as

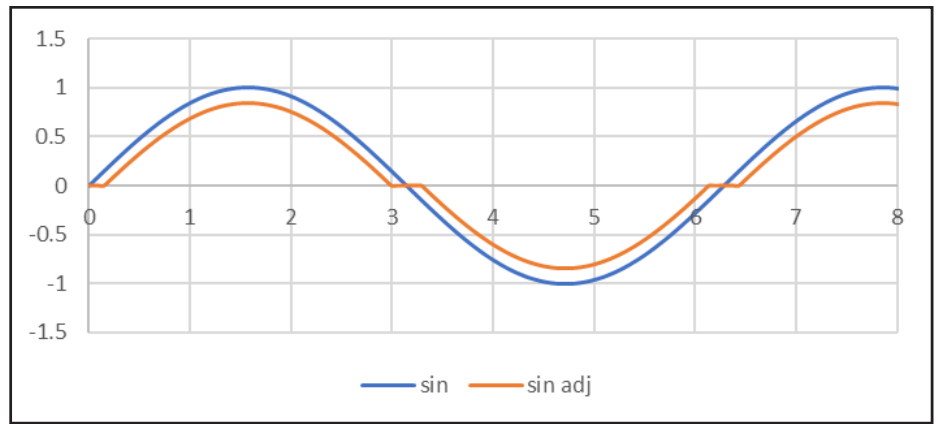


Figure 1 Deadband

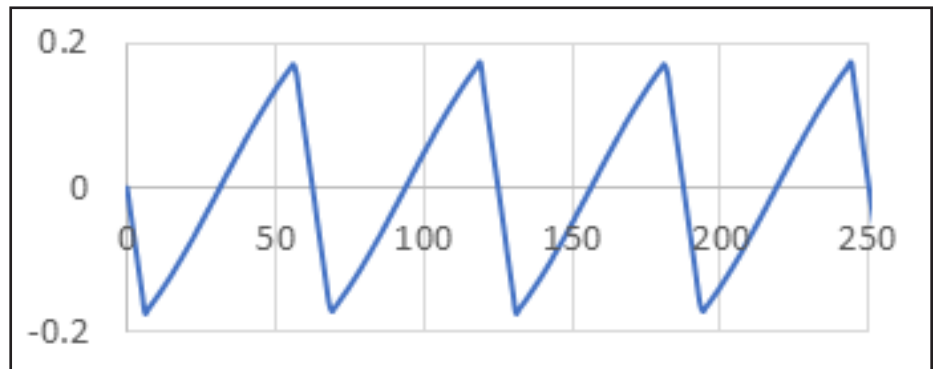


Figure 2 Dead-band Error in degrees

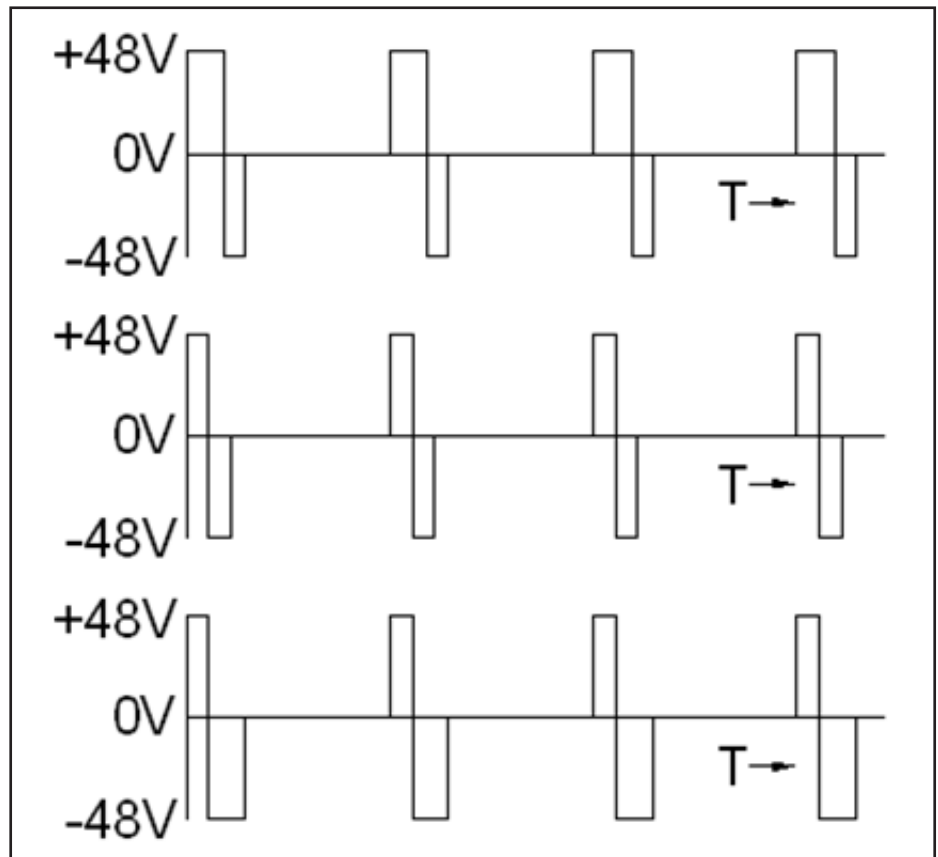


Figure 3 Gated Anti-Phase

accurate in the 2<sup>nd</sup> and 4<sup>th</sup> quadrants controlling the current while decelerating the motor.

### Additional Motor Variances

Additional motor manufacturing variances that can affect microstep accuracy include the balance of A and B windings. If the rotor is not centered on the stator, the average gap between the rotor to the stator associated with each phase may not be balanced. This imbalance may cause the back-EMF of phase A to vary substantially from that of phase B. The back-EMF of the motor directly relates to the torque constant (Newton meters per amp) of the motor, so this affects both the pointing accuracy and the smoothness of rotation of the motor. Closely related is the quadrature of the two phases, which can also be affected by rotor to stator alignment. Normally, the back-EMF of the two phases are offset by 90 electrical degrees so that the optimal waveforms are sine and cosine currents. If the rotor alignment is not well centered, this angle between the phases can vary, causing the motor angle to not be accurate, and the torque generated to vary as a function of motor position. The balance and quadrature errors are usually fairly low, but rough handling of a step motor can significantly impact these by misaligning the rotor centering to the stator. Closed loop operation can significantly compensate for the motor imperfections to obtain smoother and more accurate motions.

### Hysteresis

One effect that remains in open loop operated motors is magnetic hysteresis. The magnetic field from the stator does not drop to zero when the current drops to zero, but rather the stator remains partially magnetized. When the current is applied in the opposite direction with sufficient magnitude to reverse the hysteresis, the motor will take a larger (micro) step. This shows up as a larger motion as the motor passes through the full step locations as these locations correspond to where one of the

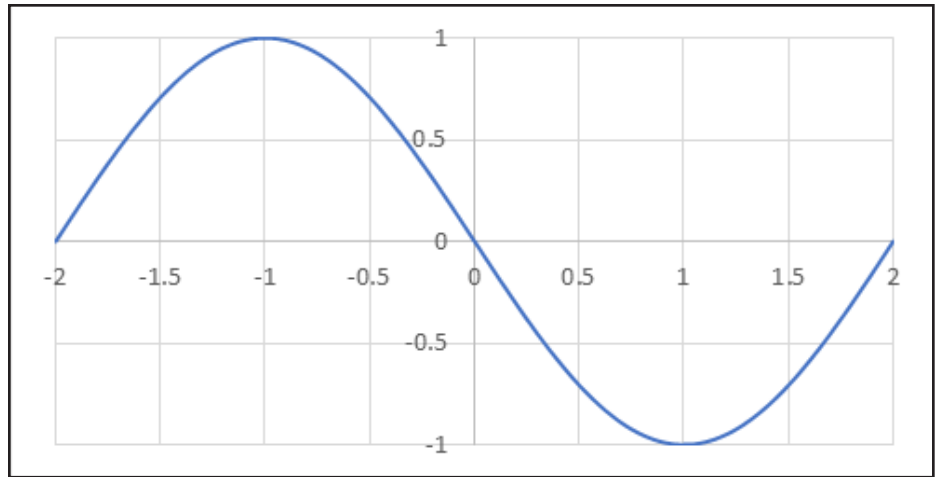


Figure 4 Norm Torque vs. Error steps

two phases crosses through zero current. QuickSilver driver techniques also combat the hysteresis effects to smooth the motion both when operating open loop and closed loop.

### Torque Generation

The step motor only generates torque when there is an error angle present. Zero error (difference between the magnetic angle presented to the motor via the two motor phase currents and the mechanical angle of the shaft). The electrical cycle repeats every 4 full steps (7.2 mechanical degrees for a 1.8 degree stepper). If the rotor is slightly ahead of the magnetic angle, then a negative torque is generated (Figure 4 shows normalized torque versus error angle in steps). A negative error angle produces a positive torque - as long as the error is less than 2 steps. The maximum torque generated is at one full step error and going beyond plus or minus 1 full step of error and the torque starts falling. Going past 2 full steps and the torque pushes the rotor further away until it comes to a rest again at 4 full steps (or a multiple of 4 full steps) from the targeted position. This is how open loop step motors lose steps.

Of note is that a load requiring 50% of the motor torque forces an error of 30 electrical degrees or 1/3 of a full step. Friction is only overcome if the error angle is sufficient to generate torque sufficient to exceed the friction magnitude. Any ringing may end up on either side of the zero point according to which side of the ringing waveform ended up with just enough friction to

“capture” the rotor and stop motion. So micro-step drives, even if there are many fine divisions very accurately controlled, still may have significant following and stopping error due to load forces and friction.

True servo closed loop systems measure the error and apply appropriate current at the needed angle to move the rotor to the desired position. Quasi-closed loop steppers only prevent losing multiple steps, but otherwise still have the problems with load and friction induced errors.

### Resonances

Low frequency resonance arises from the torque curve of the motor (which approximates a K-theta rotary spring) interacting with the rotary inertia of the motor (and the load). This sets up a rotary pendulum. When the stepping frequency of the motor excites the resonance of this pendulum, it causes an oscillation to grow. At some frequencies, the motor ends up moving in the wrong direction as the next step is applied, resulting in 90% or more loss in available torque and very rough motion. Lost steps or total loss of synchronization may happen if the load torque exceeds the available torque. It is also possible to excite other modes where the motor operates at a fraction or a multiple of the drive frequency due to the non-linear torque curve causing non-linear mixing of the applied sine wave with the back-EMF of the motor. You may get motion but at the wrong speed or the wrong direction!

The low frequency resonance issues

are still present with quasi-closed loop (error limiting systems), except that they will not lose steps. True closed loop system keep the motor phase angle at either +1 step or -1 step and vary the current magnitude to get the required torque. By keeping the motor at the peak of the torque curve, the motor efficiency is maximized, while also making the derivative of torque with respect to angle zero. The system is no longer a 2<sup>nd</sup> order oscillatory system, but rather a damped first order system: the motor runs cooler and smoother!

Mid-frequency resonance is not a true resonance, but rather a limit cycle oscillation. When using a peak current controlling recirculating drive, there is a critical frequency where there is not quite enough on time for the controller to bring the current to the desired level in the provided time. The back-EMF of the motor and the motor inductance resist the rate of current change needed. At this speed, the drive is no longer able to reach the full current, and so the drive switches from acting like a current controlled drive with a low phase lag to being a voltage driving the inductance of the motor with a 90 degree electrical lag. The reduced drive angle causes the motor to slow down slightly, which then allows the current control to engage, only to speed up and no longer reach full current. The resulting instability due to alternating between a current control and voltage control causes a speed oscillation that appears to be a resonance. Closed loop control of the motor current using a knowledge of this issue is able to suppress this limit cycle allowing for a wide range of speeds with full available torque and significantly smoother motions.

### High Inertias Interacting with Low Damping Current Drives

Dynamic errors can be very problematic with high inertia loads. Even with careful ramp generation to attempt to minimize the ringing, a load can oscillate about the commanded trajectory by  $\pm\frac{1}{2}$  step over the duration of even an extended move. For example, this

type of oscillation has been noted to continue almost unabated over a 16 second spin of a high inertial load. The oscillation remained over the full spin time and likely would have continued if the duration of the spin had been longer. This continued oscillation is due to the very low damping associated with a current mode driver interacting with a step motor.

Additional errors can occur if the motor is operated near resonant frequencies of the motor. Avoiding resonance involves trying to jump through the problematic resonance frequencies to keep from building up oscillations, but that may not be the motion needed for the apparatus!

Many microstep controllers also have a problem at higher speeds as they cannot update the requested phase fast enough to hit all 256 micro-steps of a high-resolution microstep controller. They end up having to change modes at different speeds which can give rise to torque hiccups at these transitions. The chopping rate may also not allow the driver to actually hit the intervening micro-steps as the chopper drive may not be in the drive mode for several of the intervals when chopping at a nominal 25kHz to avoid excess heating.

QuickSilver adds significant damping to the system both in the driver algorithms which can modify the electrical impedance seen by the motor and by adding damping terms to approximate a viscous inertial damper to the control system law. We also use a fixed sampling system to handle the commutation without jumping modes like the micro-step controllers require.

The inherent damping of a step motor with a low impedance drive can be easily seen by shorting the leads of the step motor and attempting to rotate the shaft. A true current mode driver has a very high impedance which can impart torque, but does not interact significantly with the motor back-EMF. A controlled impedance drive algorithm can provide good 4 quadrant performance, high efficiency, and significant damping to allow for very smooth operations

even with a widely varying load.

The ultimate performance of these motor varies greatly with the drive and control algorithms and circuits. Motor efficiency, acoustical noise, vibration, damping and available torque-speed curves can all be significantly improved by the appropriate algorithms! **PTE**

**Donald Labriola P.E.** is president at QuickSilver Controls, Inc. He has been working with step motors since high school, and has had these motors operating field-oriented closed loop control since 1984.



don\_labriola@quicksilvercontrols.com



# Fenner Acquires Lumsden Corporation

ADVANCES AND EXPANDS BELTING AND HIGH-VALUE COMPONENT SOLUTIONS

MATTHEW JASTER, SENIOR EDITOR

Fenner Precision Polymers recently announced the acquisition of Lumsden Corporation, a leading manufacturer of industrial conveyor belting as well as related solutions for a wide variety of applications including food processing, heat treating, mining, glass treating, printing and canning.

The opportunity for collaboration began back in 2013 when Jack Krecek, divisional managing director, Fenner Precision Polymers met Glenn Farrell, CEO, Lumsden Corporation at a Lancaster Chamber of Commerce dinner and the two quickly realized their respected companies had similar interests.

“Our companies shared sales reps, customers, etc., and we developed a peer/mentorship relationship through the years. It became stronger during COVID as we navigated similar threats and challenges to our businesses,” Krecek said.

“We sell through independent sales reps throughout North America and when we started talking about acquisitions as an opportunity for growth — Lumsden Corporation came up again and again in conversation,” said Brian Slingluff, vice president and general manager, Fenner Precision Polymers -US. “We approached Lumsden with the idea that there was some synergy and a similar approach to the marketplace. It seemed like a perfect fit.”

## A Shared History

Manheim Manufacturing and Belting Company started in 1911 (Manheim, Pennsylvania) by three area businessmen as a manufacturer of conveyor belting for agricultural markets.

The company’s Balata natural rubber conveyor belting soon developed a strong regional reputation, leading Manheim to supply flat power transmission belts to general industry. These power transmission belts were used by various railroads to drive the generators of electrified rail cars. The company was purchased by Fenner in 1984.

Lumsden Belting has been manufacturing metal conveyor belts in Lancaster, Pennsylvania for 45+ years. Founder Alexander D. Lumsden put an emphasis on quality, customer service and innovation for areas like food and beverage, industrial products and electronics. At one point Hoyt Wire Cloth (Lumsden Corporation) was part of a local conglomerate that included Manheim Belting and a few other companies.

“So, there was a period there where both companies had similar ownership for a number of years in Pennsylvania,” Slingluff said.

Lumsden brands include Wiremation Conveyor Belting and Flexx Flow while their other side of the business is the Hoyt Wire Cloth brand. Hoyt Wire Cloth is largely used in crushed stone, sand and gravel, concrete and asphalt, coal, and recycling applications. Wiremation is focused on food processing, heat treating, fiberglass, glass, and steel applications. Flexx Flow serves food processing markets identical to Wiremation. Under the acquisition, all product brands will be retained and rolled up under the Fenner Precision Polymers portfolio of belting and high-value component solutions.



“All of these brands overlap very well with the products and technologies offered at Fenner,” Slingluff added. “Fenner’s largest product categories are belting and high-valued components. Hoyt fits perfectly into our high-valued components business and obviously Lumsden fits into our belting business.”

## New Opportunities

When COVID hit it became evident that you needed to be in some recession-proof industries, and nothing is more recession-proof than the food and beverage market according to Slingluff.

“Food and beverage and material handling are markets that will greatly improve with the acquisition of Lumsden,” Slingluff said. “We like where these product segments fit into our overall growth strategy.”

“They sell the same way we do which is value,” he added. “Lumsden is not the lowest cost producer, they never intend to be. The products they make drive a lot of value and lower cost of ownership, and that is exactly what we’re doing here at Fenner.”

“Without question or reservation, this partnership is just the move we envisioned to take our business to the next level,” said Glenn Farrell, CEO, Lumsden Corporation in the official press release. “We’ve considered offers prior to this in the past, but always in the back of our mind was the thought of how ideal it would be to partner with Fenner, where we share the same location, similar markets, and the simple fact that they are such a trusted industry leader.”

## Technology & Innovation

The acquisition allows both organizations the room to develop new products and technologies in the future. For example, Slingluff said that Lumsden is doing some things around shaping and finishing that is a little bit different in the industrial marketplace. “They also have some patented belting products that drive performance and longevity,” he added.

“There’s opportunities in this area as well,” Slingluff said.

“Product development is all about getting away from metal into longstanding materials. Obviously with our relationship with Michelin, we intend to leverage that very heavily in the coming years.”

“Bundling sales will also be the norm,” Krecek added. “You’ll see an assembly line with Lumsden belts, Fenner PowerMax pulleys, tensioners, etc. It will be our ability to bring in a bundled solution to the customer, so they don’t have to look at equipment from multiple sources.”

“We expect to see a significant investment in infrastructure from the federal government,” Krecek said. “A lot of the raw materials for infrastructure are serviced by belts or wire cloth. Potentially, these new products and technologies will allow us to take advantage of some of these investments once they’re approved.”

Infrastructure investments over the next decade include growth in areas like crushed stone, sand, and gravel.

Also, the acquisition of Lumsden creates a natural extension into the company’s R&D process with polymer development, providing opportunities to engineer next-generation materials.



“We can bring a whole lot to the table as far as R&D is concerned,” Slingluff said. “With Michelin behind us, there’s a lot of support. We think we can take some of Lumsden’s technologies and try some new things.”

### With Tires, Around Tires and Beyond Tires

This sums up Michelin’s current mission statement. Krecek said that Fenner fits in the ‘Beyond Tires’ objective.

“We plan to grow as fast as we can and expand beyond our core product offerings to other applications. The growth potential and market share gains all played a critical role in this decision,” Krecek said. “And we will definitely look closely at other potential acquisitions in the near future.”

### The Future of Belt Applications

Belting, in general, is evolving in the transfer from metal to composites. Total cost of ownership is playing a much bigger

## PUTTING A LIFETIME OF

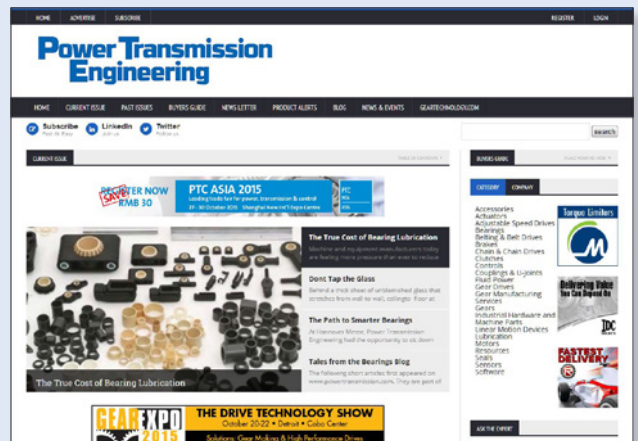
# GEAR DESIGN EXPERIENCE

## TO WORK FOR YOU

- Reverse engineering
- Gearbox upgrades
- Custom gearbox design
- Specification development
- Project management
- Vendor qualification
- Design reviews
- Bid evaluations
- Tooling design
- Customized gear training
- Equipment evaluation
- Custom machine design

**Charles D. Schultz**  
**chuck@beytagear.com**  
**[630] 209-1652**

[www.beytagear.com](http://www.beytagear.com)



# Power Transmission Engineering

- Technical content free for everyone
- Comprehensive Buyers Guide
- The latest news

[www.powertransmission.com](http://www.powertransmission.com)



role as the longevity of cleaner, more efficient belting products takes center stage.

“Belting fits perfectly in automation,” Slingluff said. “The more automated these manufacturing facilities become, the more they’re relying on the movement of materials through robotics. You’ll see some new innovations and opportunities in moving and conveying in the future.”

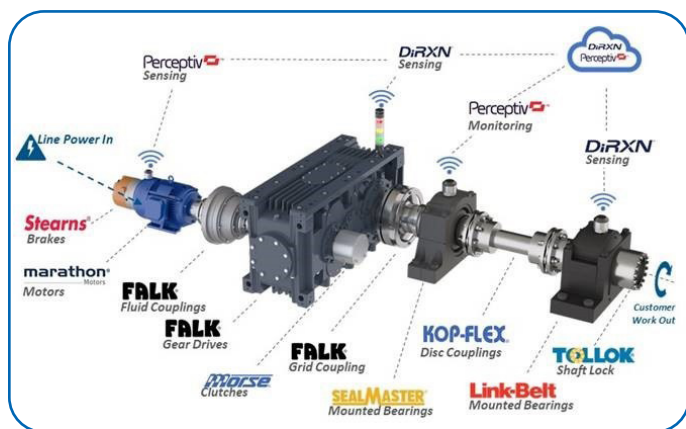
[www.fennerppd.com](http://www.fennerppd.com)  
[www.lumsdencorp.com](http://www.lumsdencorp.com)

## Regal Rexnord Corporation

EXPANDS RANGE OF PRODUCTS AND DIGITAL SOLUTIONS

Regal Beloit Corporation has completed the merger with Rexnord Process and Motion Control (PMC) to become Regal Rexnord Corporation.

The company’s new name signifies bringing together the complementary strengths of two strong businesses and highlights their now common future as a leader in the engineering and manufacturing of power transmission solutions and high-efficiency electric motors and systems.



The new company will be comprised of four distinct business segments: Motion Control Solutions, Climate Solutions, Commercial Systems and Industrial Systems. Together, these enable air moving and HVAC solutions that keep people comfortable; agricultural and foodservice equipment that keeps the world fed; mining and manufacturing operations that keep the world moving; and conveying solutions that help keep e-commerce flowing.

Combining these two companies creates an expanded range of products to serve customers across the entire industrial powertrain. This new portfolio includes highly regarded brands from both Regal and Rexnord PMC, including Regal’s Browning, Grove Gear, Hub City, Jaure, Kop-Flex, McGill, ModSort, Sealmaster and System Plast brands, as well as PMC’s Berg, Cambridge, Centa, Falk, Rexnord and Stearns brands, among others.

In addition to more robust solutions across the industrial powertrain, Regal Rexnord will have opportunities to provide customers world-class industrial internet of things (IIoT) and digital solutions by harnessing the combined

capabilities of Regal’s Perceptiv™ and Rexnord’s DiRXN® digital platforms. By integrating hardware, software and human-ware, Regal Rexnord will be well positioned to deliver best-in-class solutions optimized for reliability, performance and efficiency.

At a time when global supply chains are constrained, the combined company will leverage manufacturing facilities on five continents to help increase reliability, quality, response time and product availability.

Louis Pinkham, CEO of Regal Rexnord, commented “For over 125 years, Regal has consistently provided our customers with reliable, high quality powertrain products and solutions. Now, with the addition of Rexnord PMC, we are taking a tremendous positive step forward in Regal’s ongoing transformation, positioning the new Regal Rexnord company to create significant value for all our customers. We will provide more robust industrial powertrain solutions—comprised of our motors and critical power transmission components—to enable a range of efficiency and productivity gains for our customers. By providing more energy-efficient solutions, developed with greater intention, especially when it comes to leveraging voice of the customer, Regal Rexnord is also now in a better position to fulfill our business purpose: creating a better tomorrow by energy-efficiently converting power into motion.”

[www.regalrexnord.com/regal-rexnord-integration](http://www.regalrexnord.com/regal-rexnord-integration)

## FVA and AVL

COLLABORATE ON VIRTUAL GEAR DESIGN SOFTWARE TOOLS

FVA and AVL have announced they are joining forces to support their customers in developing virtual transmissions at the highest level. The transition to electric drives and increasing virtualization pose new challenges for drive technology companies on a daily basis.



“By combining the FVA-Workbench’s proven design analysis capabilities with AVL’s multiphysics simulation suite, we have created the most comprehensive gearbox analysis solution available on the market. We now cover the entire development process, from concept to calibration, with high-quality methods and models. Our cooperation with the AVL-Network allows us to offer our leading products to customers around the world,” Norbert Haefke, managing director, FVA GmbH.



New developments in these areas will be available as further technical details come into play.

[www.fva-service.de/de/software/](http://www.fva-service.de/de/software/)

## PTDA

### HONORS MEMBERS DURING 2021 INDUSTRY SUMMIT

The Power Transmission Distributors Association (PTDA) honored several members during its recent Industry Summit that took place in Atlanta, GA on October 22, 2021.

#### Warren Pike Award

The PTDA has named Pamela Kan the 30th recipient of its Warren Pike Award for lifetime achievement in the power transmission/motion control (PT/MC) industry. She received her award during the PTDA 2021 Industry Summit October 22 in Atlanta.

For Pamela, what began as a short-term assignment working for her father, Bud Wisecarver, evolved into more than three decades working for Bishop-Wisecarver Corporation, which provides linear and rotary motion solutions. Today, Pamela is the sole proprietor of the certified woman-owned company.

Pamela's role with PTDA began in 2003 with a committee assignment. She progressed through several volunteer roles, including serving on the Industry Summit Planning task force three times, including for the 2021 program, as a PTDA Foundation Trustee for five years and leading the PTDA Manufacturer Council as chair in 2011.

During her acceptance speech Pamela shared: "The number one core value of my own company is to preserve our family culture. Likewise, the PTDA family grows and changes, but the family culture has remained the same. We support one another, provide opportunities for growth and success, and embrace the different views and people that help us be our best. I'm proud to be a member of this PTDA family and am excited to be part of the ongoing growth and changes in the next 20 years."

#### Robert K. Callahan Future Leaders Award

A past president and 25-year PTDA Foundation Trustee, Bob Callahan (formerly SENQICIA MAXCO LLC) was passionate about the mission of the PTDA Foundation. Bob passed away in early 2021 and, in recognition of his commitment to the advancement of new talent within the power transmissions/motion control (PT/MC) industry, the PTDA Foundation created the Robert K. Callahan Future Leaders Award. This award recognizes a young leader who exhibits a true passion for and desire to grow within the industry. The inaugural recipient of this award is Chris Gumas of Ruland Manufacturing Co., Inc.

Gumas joined Ruland in 2010 and today is the director of marketing, managing the company's global distributor relationships, website and day-to-day commercial operations. Throughout his eleven-year tenure with Ruland, Gumas has never ceased to seek opportunities to advance his knowledge of the PT/MC industry, including his regular participation at the PTDA Leadership Development Conferences. He exudes

an energy and passion that is best seen in his ability to connect with individuals across all levels of the industry — from those beginning their careers to seasoned PTDA leaders.

#### Wendy B. McDonald Award

This year's recipient of the Wendy B. McDonald Award is Barbara J. Ross of Garlock Sealing Technologies. Ross began her career at Garlock in 1973, working alongside her father. What started as a summer job evolved into a 46-year career in the PT/MC industry.



Pamela Kan, (left) accepts the Warren Pike Award from Ann Arnott.

At Garlock, Ross honed her skills working for various departments — from finance to marketing to administration — before being named the company's first female distribution center manager. With this distinction came a move from upstate New York to Atlanta. Additional career advancements within the industry and relocations proved promising for Ross, who soon discovered her niche in marketing. In 2014, Ross became the VP of sales and marketing for Garlock's Rotating Seal Division, a role in which she continues to lead and find fulfillment.

Her success in the PT/MC workforce is what she considers one of her greatest achievements. She draws inspiration from the words of friend, colleague and award namesake Wendy McDonald: "You have to work at something to make it a success." Ross continues to channel her passion into helping others in the PT/MC industry carve their own path to success. She says the key is to "be prepared, listen, be responsive, do what you say you're going to do and admit if you don't know something."

[www.ptda.org](http://www.ptda.org)

### January 3–7–SciTech 2022

**San Diego, CA.** From its creation in 1963, the American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics (AIAA) has organized conferences to serve the aerospace profession as part of its core mission. Spanning over 70 technical discipline areas, AIAA's conferences provide scientists, engineers, and technologists the opportunity to present and disseminate their work in structured technical paper and poster sessions, learn about new technologies and advances from other presenters, further their professional development, and expand their professional networks. The AIAA Science and Technology Forum and Exposition (AIAA SciTech) has continued to grow in each succeeding year, drawing participants from around the globe. SciTech participants tackle the most pressing issues impacting the future of aerospace, while the technical program presents innovative research and technologies that offer solutions. The newly developed hybrid format allows attendees to attend, present and interact virtually or in-person. For more information, visit [www.aiaa.org](http://www.aiaa.org)

### January 25–27–AGMA Fundamentals of Gear Design and Analysis

**Clearwater Beach, FL.** Offered by AGMA, attendees will gain a solid and fundamental understanding of gear geometry, types and arrangements, and design principles. Starting with the basic definitions of gears, conjugate motion, and the Laws of Gearing, learn the tools needed to understand the inter-relation and coordinated motion operating within gear pairs and multi-gear trains. Basic gear system design process and gear measurement and inspection techniques will also be explained. In addition, the fundamentals of understanding the step-wise process of working through the iterative design process required to generate a gear pair will be reviewed. Learn more here: [www.agma.org/education/advanced-courses/2022-fundamentals-of-gear-design-and-analysis/](http://www.agma.org/education/advanced-courses/2022-fundamentals-of-gear-design-and-analysis/).

### January 25–27–IPPE 2022

**Atlanta, GA.** The International Production & Processing Expo is the world's largest annual poultry, meat and feed industry event of its kind. A wide range of international decision-makers attend this annual event to network and become informed on the latest technological developments and issues facing the industry. The 2022 IPPE will provide a full week of education programs, in addition to new technology, events on the show floor and networking opportunities with key leaders from the animal food, meat and poultry industries. The vast trade show floor will showcase the most current innovations, equipment and services used in the production and processing of animal food, meat and poultry products. Combining the expertise from the American Feed Industry Association, North American Meat Institute and U.S. Poultry & Egg Association, IPPE will also feature countless hours of dynamic education sessions focused on the latest industry issues. For more information, visit [ippexpo.org](http://ippexpo.org).

### March 5–12–IEEE Aerospace Conference 2022

**Big Sky, MT.** The International IEEE Aerospace Conference, with AIAA and PHM Society as technical cosponsors, is organized to promote interdisciplinary understanding of aerospace systems, their underlying science and technology, and their applications to government and commercial endeavors. The annual, week-long conference is set in a stimulating and thought-provoking environment. The 2022 conference will be the 43rd in the series. Plenary sessions feature internationally prominent researchers working on frontiers of science and engineering that may significantly impact the world we live in. Registrants are briefed on cutting edge technologies emerging from and intersecting with their disciplines. Each year, a large number of presentations are given by professionals distinguished in their fields and by high-ranking members of the government and military. For more information, visit [www.aeroconf.org](http://www.aeroconf.org).

### March 21–24–Gear Dynamics and Gear Noise Short Course 2022

**Columbus, OH.** The purpose of this unique short course is to provide a better understanding of the mechanisms of gear noise generation, methods by which gear noise is measured and predicted, and techniques employed in gear noise and vibration reduction. Over the past 40+ years about 2,450 engineers and technicians from over 380 companies have attended the Gear Noise Short Course. The course is of particular interest to engineers and technicians involved in the analysis, manufacture, design specification, or utilization of simple and complex gear systems. Industries that find this course helpful include the automotive, transportation, wind-energy, process machinery, aircraft, appliance, general manufacturing, and all gear manufacturers. The course material is covered in such a way that the fundamentals of gearing, gear dynamics, noise analysis and measurements are covered first. This makes the course appropriate to the gear designer with minimal knowledge of noise and vibration analysis as well as to the noise specialist with little knowledge of gears. For more information, visit [www.nvhgear.org](http://www.nvhgear.org).

### March 22–24–Gearbox CSI

**Concordville, PA.** A good understanding of individual failure modes and the failure scenarios that led to the actual system failure is an essential skill to designing gear/bearing systems that will operate properly for their full design life. In this course, instructors will define and explain the nature of many gear and bearing failures and discuss and describe various actual failure scenarios. In addition, a detailed primer on bearing technology prefaces the failure scenario discussions. Attendees will gain a better understanding of various types of gears and bearings. For more information, visit [www.agma.org/education/advanced-courses/2022-gearbox-csi/](http://www.agma.org/education/advanced-courses/2022-gearbox-csi/).

# Power Transmission Engineering

## Power Transmission Engineering's Statement of Ownership, Management and Circulation



Additional information about *Power Transmission Engineering* and its audience can be found in our 2021 media kit. Download it at [www.powertransmission.com/adinfo.htm](http://www.powertransmission.com/adinfo.htm)

**UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE®** Statement of Ownership, Management, and Circulation (Requester Publications Only)

1. Publication Title: POWER TRANSMISSION ENGINEERING

2. Publication Number: 2 3 3 1 2 4 8 3

3. Filing Date: 10/1/2021

4. Issue Frequency: Monthly except Jan., May, July, Nov.

5. Number of Issues Published Annually: 8

6. Annual Subscription Price (if any): \$56.00

7. Complete Mailing Address of Known Office of Publication (Not printer) (Street, city, county, state, and ZIP+4®): 1840 JARVIS AVE., ELK GROVE VILLAGE, COOK COUNTY, IL 60007-2440

Contact Person: \_\_\_\_\_ Telephone (Include area code): \_\_\_\_\_

8. Complete Mailing Address of Headquarters or General Business Office of Publisher (Not printer): 1840 JARVIS AVE., ELK GROVE VILLAGE, COOK COUNTY, IL 60007-2440

9. Full Names and Complete Mailing Addresses of Publisher, Editor, and Managing Editor (Do not leave blank):

Publisher (Name and complete mailing address): RANDY STOTT  
1840 JARVIS AVE., ELK GROVE VILLAGE, COOK COUNTY, IL 60007-2440

Editor (Name and complete mailing address): RANDY STOTT  
1840 JARVIS AVE., ELK GROVE VILLAGE, COOK COUNTY, IL 60007-2440

Managing Editor (Name and complete mailing address): RANDY STOTT  
1840 JARVIS AVE., ELK GROVE VILLAGE, COOK COUNTY, IL 60007-2440

10. Owner (Do not leave blank. If the publication is owned by a corporation, give the name and address of the corporation immediately followed by the names and addresses of all stockholders owning or holding 1 percent or more of the total amount of stock. If not owned by a corporation, give the names and addresses of the individual owners. If owned by a partnership or other unincorporated firm, give its name and address as well as those of each individual owner. If the publication is published by a nonprofit organization, give its name and address.)

Full Name: AMERICAN GEAR MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION  
Complete Mailing Address: 1001 N. FAIRFAX ST., SUITE #500 ALEXANDRIA, VA 22314

11. Known Bondholders, Mortgagees, and Other Security Holders Owning or Holding 1 Percent or More of Total Amount of Bonds, Mortgages, or Other Securities. If none, check box:  None

Full Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Complete Mailing Address: \_\_\_\_\_

12. Tax Status (For completion by nonprofit organizations authorized to mail at nonprofit rates) (Check one)  
The purpose, function, and nonprofit status of this organization and the exempt status for federal income tax purposes:  
 Has Not Changed During Preceding 12 Months  
 Has Changed During Preceding 12 Months (Publisher must submit explanation of change with this statement.)

PS Form 3526-R, July 2014 (Page 1 of 4 (See instructions page 4)) PSN: 7530-09-000-8855 PRIVACY NOTICE: See our privacy policy on [www.usps.com](http://www.usps.com)

13. Publication Title		14. Issue Date for Circulation Data Below	
POWER TRANSMISSION ENGINEERING		SEPTEMBER 2021	
15. Extent and Nature of Circulation			
		Average No. Copies Each Issue During Preceding 12 Months	No. Copies of Single Issue Published Nearest to Filing Date
<b>a. Total Number of Copies (Net press run)</b>			
		14,187	14,736
<b>b. Legitimate Paid and/or Requested Distribution (By mail and outside the mail)</b>			
(1)	Outside County Paid/Requested Mail Subscriptions stated on PS Form 3541. (Include direct written request from recipient, telemarketing, and Internet requests from recipient, paid subscriptions including nominal rate subscriptions, employer requests, advertiser's proof copies, and exchange copies.)	5,358	5,715
(2)	In-County Paid/Requested Mail Subscriptions stated on PS Form 3541. (Include direct written request from recipient, telemarketing, and Internet requests from recipient, paid subscriptions including nominal rate subscriptions, employer requests, advertiser's proof copies, and exchange copies.)	-	-
(3)	Sales Through Dealers and Carriers, Street Vendors, Counter Sales, and Other Paid or Requested Distribution Outside USPS®	285	309
(4)	Requested Copies Distributed by Other Mail Classes Through the USPS (e.g., First-Class Mail®)	-	-
<b>c. Total Paid and/or Requested Circulation (Sum of 15b (1), (2), (3), and (4))</b>		5,643	6,024
<b>d. Non-requested Distribution (By mail and outside the mail)</b>			
(1)	Outside County Nonrequested Copies Stated on PS Form 3541 (include sample copies, requests over 3 years old, requests induced by a premium, bulk sales and requests including association requests, names obtained from business directories, lists, and other sources)	8,147	7,905
(2)	In-County Nonrequested Copies Stated on PS Form 3541 (include sample copies, requests over 3 years old, requests induced by a premium, bulk sales and requests including association requests, names obtained from business directories, lists, and other sources)	-	-
(3)	Nonrequested Copies Distributed Through the USPS by Other Classes of Mail (e.g., First-Class Mail; nonrequestor copies mailed in excess of 10% limit mailed at Standard Mail® or Package Services rates)	-	-
(4)	Nonrequested Copies Distributed Outside the Mail (include pickup stands, trade shows, showrooms, and other sources)	76	493
<b>e. Total Nonrequested Distribution (Sum of 15d (1), (2), (3) and (4))</b>		8,223	8,398
<b>f. Total Distribution (Sum of 15c and e)</b>		13,866	14,422
<b>g. Copies not Distributed (See Instructions to Publishers #4, (page #3))</b>		321	314
<b>h. Total (Sum of 15f and g)</b>		14,187	14,736
<b>i. Percent Paid and/or Requested Circulation (15c divided by 15f times 100)</b>		41%	42%

\* If you are claiming electronic copies, go to line 16 on page 3. If you are not claiming electronic copies, skip to line 17 on page 3.

PS Form 3526-R, July 2014 (Page 2 of 4)

**UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE®** Statement of Ownership, Management, and Circulation (Requester Publications Only)

16. Electronic Copy Circulation

	Average No. Copies Each Issue During Previous 12 Months	No. Copies of Single Issue Published Nearest to Filing Date
a. Requested and Paid Electronic Copies	3,083	2,891
b. Total Requested and Paid Print Copies (Line 15c) + Requested/Paid Electronic Copies (Line 16a)	8,832	8,915
c. Total Requested Copy Distribution (Line 15f) + Requested/Paid Electronic Copies (Line 16a)	16,949	17,313
d. Percent Paid and/or Requested Circulation (Both Print & Electronic Copies) (16b divided by 16c x 100)	52%	52%

X) I certify that 50% of all my distributed copies (electronic and print) are legitimate requests or paid copies.

17. Publication of Statement of Ownership for a Requester Publication is required and will be printed in the \_\_\_\_\_ December 2021 issue of this publication.

18. Signature and Title of Editor, Publisher, Business Manager, or Owner: Randy Stott, Publisher & Editor-in-Chief

Date: 10/1/2021

I certify that all information furnished on this form is true and complete. I understand that anyone who furnishes false or misleading information on this form or who omits material or information requested on the form may be subject to criminal sanctions (including fines and imprisonment) and/or civil sanctions (including civil penalties).

PS Form 3526-R, July 2014 (Page 3 of 4) PRIVACY NOTICE: See our privacy policy on [www.usps.com](http://www.usps.com)



**CALL FOR PAPERS!**

Are you sitting on an idea for a technical paper but wondering where to present it? Do you have one already written, sitting on your desk, gathering machine dust?

How about *Power Transmission Engineering*? We are always looking for gearing- and power transmission component-relevant technical papers for publication in the magazine and in its digital version. Having your work appear in *Power Transmission Engineering* guarantees you an audience of the most experienced and discriminating industry players. You say your work has not been peer-reviewed? Not a problem, as we are lucky—and thankful—to have on-hand some of the most experienced and brilliant minds in the industry—our technical editors. So if your work “passes muster” and is published, you’ll know you were reviewed by the best—and most demanding.

Chances are you’ll be creating the paper under the auspices of the company for whom you work or own, or for one of the various industry-relevant associations. That means they as well will bask in the reflected glory that accrues with publication in *Power Transmission Engineering*.

For publication guidelines and more information, please contact Randy Stott at [stott@agma.org](mailto:stott@agma.org)

**Atlanta Gear Works**

Page 56  
[abb.com/us](http://abb.com/us)

**B&R Machine and Gear**

[cwww.brgear.com](http://cwww.brgear.com)

**Beyta Gear Service**

Page 81  
[www.beytagear.com](http://www.beytagear.com)

**Bonfiglioli USA**

Page 17, 52  
[shop.bonfiglioli.com](http://shop.bonfiglioli.com)

**Brother Gearmotors**

Inside Front Cover  
[BrotherGearmotors.com](http://BrotherGearmotors.com)

**Circle Gear**

Page 10  
[www.circlegear.com](http://www.circlegear.com)

**Designatronics**

Pages 7, 33  
[www.sdp-si.com](http://www.sdp-si.com)

**Diequa Corp.**

Pages 13, 67  
[www.diequa.com](http://www.diequa.com)

**Forest City Gear**

Page 3  
[www.forestcitygear.com](http://www.forestcitygear.com)

**JIE USA**

Page 65  
[www.jie-drives.com](http://www.jie-drives.com)

**McInnes Rolled Rings**

Page 19  
[www.mcinnesorlledrings.com](http://www.mcinnesorlledrings.com)

**Miki Pulley**

Page 22  
[www.mikipulley-us.com](http://www.mikipulley-us.com)

**NES Bearing Co. Inc.**

Pages 16, 40  
[www.nesbearings.com](http://www.nesbearings.com)

**Neugart USA**

Page 2  
[www.neugart.com/en-us](http://www.neugart.com/en-us)

**Nordex Inc.**

Page 66  
[www.nordex.com](http://www.nordex.com)

**PBC Linear**

Outside Back Cover  
[pbclinear.com](http://pbclinear.com)

**Quality Bearings & Components**

Page 7  
[www.qbcbearings.com](http://www.qbcbearings.com)

**Quicksilver Controls**

Page 2  
[www.QuickSilverControls.com](http://www.QuickSilverControls.com)

**Regal Rexnord**

Pages 33, 44-45  
[Regalbeloit.com/powertrain](http://Regalbeloit.com/powertrain)

**SDP/SI**

Pages 9, 33  
[www.sdp-si.com](http://www.sdp-si.com)

**SEW-Eurodrive**

Inside Back Cover  
[www.seweurodrive.com](http://www.seweurodrive.com)

**SMT**

Page 25  
[smartmt.com/masta](http://smartmt.com/masta)

**Worldwide Electric**

Page 11  
[worldwideelectric.net](http://worldwideelectric.net)

**Zero-Max**

Page 5  
[www.zero-max.com](http://www.zero-max.com)

# Power Transmission Engineering®

# FREE SUBSCRIPTION

20PTEALL

## Please Respond

Your response ensures that we deliver the magazine only to those who want it. It also gives us the vital information we need to serve you best.

- YES** I want to receive/continue to receive **Power Transmission Engineering**
- NO** Thanks anyway, but I don't need the world's best publication on mechanical components.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ (please print) Job Title \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_ (required) Date \_\_\_\_\_

## How would you like to receive Power Transmission Engineering?

- PRINT Version (Verify mailing info below)
- DIGITAL Version (E-mail required)
- BOTH Print AND Digital (E-mail required)

E-mail \_\_\_\_\_ \*

**\*You can OPT OUT of your e-mail subscription at any time.**

## How is THIS LOCATION involved with power transmission products? (Check all that apply)

- WE MAKE power transmission products
- WE BUY power transmission products
- WE SELL power transmission products (Distributors, sales reps, etc.)
- WE DESIGN products with power transmission components in them
- Other (please describe) \_\_\_\_\_

What is your company's principal product or service? \_\_\_\_\_

## MAILING INFORMATION

NAME:

JOB TITLE:

COMPANY:

ADDRESS:

- Check if this is a home address

CITY:

STATE/Province:

ZIP/Postal Code:

PHONE:

FAX:

**If your label is incorrect or incomplete, please update it above!**

**FAX to 1-847-437-6618**

SCAN to: [subscribe@powertransmission.com](mailto:subscribe@powertransmission.com)

# Destination Dubai

## Nidec provides control system for the largest observation wheel in the world

Matthew Jaster, Senior Editor

Ain Dubai reimagines the observation wheel experience in Dubai, offering more than just a 360° city view, they offer an entirely unique sightseeing attraction.

Standing at a height of over 250 meters, higher than any other observation wheel in the world, the Ain Dubai boasts 48 luxurious, brightly-lit cabins that are larger than two double-decker buses placed side by side, and can carry up to 1,750 people at a time. It took 11,200 tons of steel to build (33% more than the Eiffel Tower).

Nidec ASI and its experts at the Montebello Vicentino plant, a world center of excellence in the development of cutting-edge systems for the evolution of cableway transport, were involved in developing the three basic components that make up the “heart” of the wheel.

The Group has been involved in creating the wheel’s entire control system (ICS - Integrated Control System). The ICS is similar to those used in cableways and can be considered the real “brain” of this attraction. It controls all the wheel’s movement, guaranteeing the highest safety standards in the world for the protection of people. The Group has also supplied the communication system that incorporates the latest technologies in terms of digital radio transmission: it acts as the wheel’s “nervous system”, connecting every component, from the motors to the cabin interiors, enabling the relay of control and entertainment information.

Nidec ASI technologies also ensure protection against cyberattacks, which could occur in a project like this, adopting cutting-edge in-field solutions. The third element developed by Nidec ASI is the highly sophisticated multimedia system found inside the cabins that plays audio and video content and allows passengers to connect to the Internet, guaranteeing the best possible on-board entertainment. There are numerous on-board experience options which can be customized to suit different audience types, ranging from the organization of private events to attending exclusive parties, from unique culinary itineraries to packages more suited to

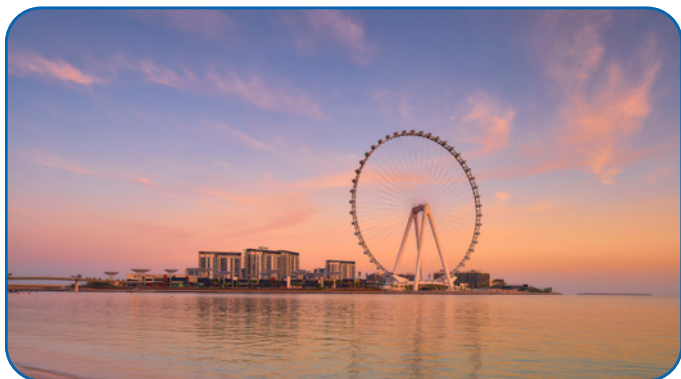


families or more romantic experiences, all of which can be further enhanced by the diffusion of personalized multimedia content through this dedicated system.

“We are thrilled to have contributed to this successful initiative, which will boost tourism in Dubai. This city is not new to surprising us with attractions unlike any others in the world, and the record-breaking Ain Dubai could only have been built in this showcase of wonders. Its realization presented us with enormous challenges, which required us to observe maximum technological standards. Being able to complete this project, despite the pandemic and the closure of Dubai for several months, makes us particularly proud, and represents further confirmation of our Group’s leadership in the creation of automation systems applied to passenger transportation,” said Dominique Llonch, CEO of Nidec ASI and Chairman of Nidec Industrial Solutions.

The Group has played a fundamental role in over 600 installations located in every corner of the world, such as the Moscow cable car — inaugurated during the last World Cup — that connects the Luzhniki Stadium to the scenic viewing point at Moscow State University, and the Faloria cableway in Cortina d’Ampezzo, which will take tourists and winter sports enthusiasts to high altitude during the Milan-Cortina 2026 Winter Olympics. **PTE**

[www.aindubai.com/](http://www.aindubai.com/)







## Dear Santa,

This year, all I want is a MOVIGEAR® from SEW-EURODRIVE. It is an all-in-one with gearbox, 124 motor, and VFD... way cool, right? I should be able to save 30% on installation AND energy costs. Plus, I can reduce stock by using one ratio instead of several different ratios!

All my engineering friends are specifying it and saying it's the hottest electronic product this year. It should make me look really good, so hold off on that coal for my boss's stocking (wink).

Thanks, Santa... you rock, dude!  
#movigear4xmas



**SEW**  
**EURODRIVE**



# Flexibility to Meet Your Needs

## Steel, Stainless Steel, and Aluminum Shafting cut to length and optimized for use with LEE Linear bearings.

LEE Linear has the ability to manufacture custom shafting to required standards in a short amount of time, eliminating downtime and increasing profits for our customers.

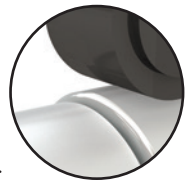
Special machining capabilities include threading, diameter reduction, flats, keyways, plating, and more.



## Roller Pillow Blocks are well suited for heavy loads and long travels.

Large cam follower design delivers superior contamination resistance and excels in applications requiring joined shafts or rail assemblies.

Simplified installation and alignment makes for lower system costs.



6402 E. Rockton Rd.  
Roscoe, Illinois USA  
+1.800.221.0811  
sales@leelinear.com  
leelinear.com

Request a FREE Sample at



[bit.ly/LEE-SamplePTE2021](http://bit.ly/LEE-SamplePTE2021)